

Page 1 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

## Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

ndex	6
Section 01 - Budget	7
Module 1.1	7
Module 1.2	9
Module 1.3	
Module 1.4	13
Module 1.5	
Module 1.6	18
Module 1.7	19
Section 02 - Governance	20
Module 2.1	
Module 2.2	29
Module 2.3	30
Module 2.4	31
Module 2.5	32
Module 2.6	34
Module 2.7	35
Module 2.8	35
Module 2.9	35
Section 03 - Financial Stability	37
Module 3.1	37
Module 3.2	46
Module 3.3	47
Module 3.4	48
Module 3.5	50
Module 3.6	52
Module 3.7	54
Module 3.8	54
Module 3.9	55
Section 04 - Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	56
Module 4.1	56
Module 4.2	61
Module 4.3	
Module 4.4	
Module 4.5	
Module 4.6	66



## Page 2 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Module 4.7	68
Module 4.8	68
Module 4.9	68
Section 05 - IT Systems and Processes	70
Module 5.1	70
Module 5.2	77
Module 5.3	78
Module 5.4	79
Module 5.5	80
Module 5.6	82
Module 5.7	84
Module 5.8	84
Section 06 - Performance Reporting	85
Module 6.1	85
Module 6.2	89
Module 6.3	90
Module 6.4	91
Module 6.5	92
Module 6.6	
Module 6.7	96
Module 6.8	
Module 6.9	
Section 07 - Practitioner Engagement	
Module 7.1	
Module 7.2	
Module 7.3	
Module 7.4	
Module 7.5	
Module 7.6	
Module 7.7	
Module 7.8	
Module 7.9	
Section 08 - Population Health Management	
Module 8.1	
Module 8.2	
Module 8.3	
Module 8.4	113
Module 8.5	114



#### Page 3 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Module 8.6	116
Module 8.7	119
Module 8.8	119
Module 8.9	119
Section 09 - Clinical Integration	120
Module 9.1	120
Module 9.2	123
Module 9.3	124
Module 9.4	125
Module 9.5	126
Module 9.6	128
Module 9.7	130
Module 9.8	130
Module 9.9	130
Section 10 - General Project Reporting	132
Module 10.1	132
Module 10.2	132
Module 10.3	134
Module 10.4	136
Module 10.5	139
Module 10.6	139
Module 10.7	140
Module 10.8	140
Section 11 - Workforce	141
Module 11.1	141
Module 11.2	142
Module 11.3	152
Module 11.4	153
Module 11.5	153
Module 11.6	155
Module 11.7	156
Module 11.8	157
Module 11.9	
Module 11.10	
Module 11.11	
Projects	
Project 2.a.i	
Module 2.a.i.1	164



Page 4 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Module 2.a.i.2	166
Module 2.a.i.3	200
Module 2.a.i.4	201
Project 2.a.ii	202
Module 2.a.ii.1	202
Module 2.a.ii.2	203
Module 2.a.ii.3	204
Module 2.a.ii.4	229
Module 2.a.ii.5	230
Project 2.c.i	231
Module 2.c.i.1	231
Module 2.c.i.2	232
Module 2.c.i.3	233
Module 2.c.i.4	250
Module 2.c.i.5	251
Project 3.a.i	252
Module 3.a.i.1	252
Module 3.a.i.2	254
Module 3.a.i.3	255
Module 3.a.i.4	282
Module 3.a.i.5	283
Project 3.a.ii	284
Module 3.a.ii.1	284
Module 3.a.ii.2	286
Module 3.a.ii.3	287
Module 3.a.ii.4	318
Module 3.a.ii.5	319
	320
Module 3.a.iii.1	320
Module 3.a.iii.2	321
	322
Module 3.a.iii.4	334
Module 3.a.iii.5	335
Project 4.b.i	336
Module 4.b.i.2	337
Module 4.b.i.3	340
Attestation	341



Page 5 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Status Log	342
Comments Log	343
Module Status	344
Sections Module Status	344
Projects Module Status	348
Review Status	350
Section Module / Milestone	350
Project Module / Milestone	353



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 6 of 356

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### **Quarterly Report - Implementation Plan for Refuah Community Health Collaborative**

Year and Quarter: DY1, Q3

#### **Status By Section**

Section	Description	Status
Section 01	Budget	Completed
Section 02	Governance	Completed
Section 03	Financial Stability	Completed
Section 04	Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	Completed
Section 05	IT Systems and Processes	Completed
Section 06	Performance Reporting	Completed
Section 07	Practitioner Engagement	Completed
Section 08	Population Health Management	Completed
Section 09	Clinical Integration	Completed
Section 10	General Project Reporting	Completed
Section 11	Workforce	Completed

#### **Status By Project**

Project ID	Project Title		
<u>2.a.i</u>	Create Integrated Delivery Systems that are focused on Evidence-Based Medicine / Population Health Management	Completed	
2.a.ii	Increase certification of primary care practitioners with PCMH certification and/or Advanced Primary Care Models (as developed under the NYS Health Innovation Plan (SHIP))	☑ Completed	
<u>2.c.i</u>	Development of community-based health navigation services	Completed	
<u>3.a.i</u>	Integration of primary care and behavioral health services	Completed	
<u>3.a.ii</u>	Behavioral health community crisis stabilization services	Completed	
<u>3.a.iii</u>	Implementation of evidence-based medication adherence programs (MAP) in community based sites for behavioral health medication compliance	Completed	
<u>4.b.i</u>	Promote tobacco use cessation, especially among low SES populations and those with poor mental health.	Completed	



Page 7 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Section 01 - Budget

IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report (Baseline)

#### Instructions:

This table contains five budget categories. Please add rows to this table as necessary in order to add your own sub-categories. The budget categories used in this table should reflect the budget categories you used in your application. If budget entered varies from PPS application or previous implementation plan submission, please describe changes and justifications in the box provided.

Budget Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	3,402,288	3,625,721	5,863,246	5,191,882	3,402,288	21,485,426
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	2,724,866	3,615,721	3,855,707	2,918,053	2,103,193	15,217,540
Cost of Project Implementation	1,224,673	2,077,179	2,086,109	1,058,083	311,837	6,757,881
Cost of Administration	1,500,193	1,538,542	1,769,598	1,859,970	1,791,356	8,459,659
Revenue Loss	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	191,500	0	971,217	1,329,064	598,481	3,090,262
Cost of non-covered services	10,000	10,000	0	0	0	20,000
Other	475,922	0	1,036,322	944,765	700,614	3,157,623
Contingency Fund	475,922	0	1,036,322	944,765	700,614	3,157,623
Total Expenditures	3,402,288	3,625,721	5,863,246	5,191,882	3,402,288	21,485,425
Undistributed Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	1

#### **Current File Uploads**

File Type File Name File Description	Upload Date
--------------------------------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text:

March 16, 2016 - RCHC previously classified its Contingency Fund as a subcategory under the "Revenue Loss" category. RCHC has now moved the Contingency Fund to the "Other" category. This more accurately captures RCHC's intention to have the Contingency Fund available for a variety of unanticipated needs, which may potentially include revenue loss.

Since the submission of its initial DSRIP application, RCHC has put substantial effort into refining its initial budget projections. Based upon this analysis, which included evaluation of revised, preliminary budgets for the PMO, as well as detailed DSRIP project budgets, RCHC has revised its DSRIP Budget as follows: (1) "Revenue Loss" was reduced from 15% to 4% based upon analysis and discussions with Good Samaritan Hospital, the PPS' primary hospital partner, that indicate that Good Samaritan does not anticipate any bed reductions or loss revenue due to prior



Page 8 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

restructuring efforts and population growth in its service area; (2) "Cost of Implementation" decreased from 25% to 17% as PMO/infrastructure costs were reclassified to "Other" and some costs were moved to "Cost of Services Not Covered." Concurrently, "Costs of Services Not Covered" increased from 10% to 17% based on more detailed budgeting at the DSRIP project level to reflect a more appropriate measure of required new hires (e.g. care mangers, patient navigators) for RCHC's attributed members as well as a more-focused effort of integrating the Community Based Organizations into our PPS; (3) Given heightened concerns over the complexity of the DSRIP projects, uncertainties surrounding collaboration with other PPSs, the outstanding status of CRFP funding, and unforeseeable circumstances with respect to health reform in New York as a general matter, the "Contingency Pool" was increased from 5% to 11%; (4) to offset the first 3 adjustments, the "Other" category (specifically, the "Innovation Pool") was reduced from 5% to 2% and the PPS Partner Bonuses pool was decreased from 40% to 30% (this latter reduction is partially offset by additional payments budgeted to partners in the "Cost of Services Not Covered" pool).

The above narrative explanation is based upon a budget which reflects both the RCHC Net Project Valuation and the Safety Net Equity Funds (see attached). As the MAPP tool only provided for a budget based upon the Net Project Valuation of approximately \$21 million dollars, please see the attached budget which reflects the total valuation of approximately \$41 million dollars.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Complete	



Page 9 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

**IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Budget Report (Quarterly)** 

#### Instructions:

Please include updates on budget items for this quarterly reporting period. Reported actual spending will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated. Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

#### **Benchmarks**

Waiver Total Waiver Revenue DY1 Revenue		Undistributed Revenue YTD	Undistributed Revenue Total	
3,402,288	21,485,426	2,246,476	20,329,614	

Budget Items	DY1 Q3 Quarterly Amount - Update	Cumulative Spending to Date (DY1 - DY5)	Remaining Balance in Current DY	Percent Remaining in Current DY	Cumulative Remaining Balance	Percent Remaining of Cumulative Balance
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	409,631	676,166	2,048,700	75.19%	14,541,374	95.56%
Cost of Project Implementation	177,728					
Cost of Administration	231,903					
Revenue Loss			0		0	
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	126,000	126,000	65,500	34.20%	2,964,262	95.92%
Cost of non-covered services	0	0	10,000	100.00%	20,000	100.00%
Other	0	353,646	122,276	25.69%	2,803,977	88.80%
Contingency Fund	0					
Total Expenditures	535,631	1,155,812				

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 10 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 11 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

**☑** IPQR Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds (Baseline)

#### Instructions:

In the table below, please detail your PPS's projected flow of DSRIP funds for the next five years, splitting out the flow of funds by provider type. The provider types match the categories used for the Speed & Scale portion of your Project Plan Application.

- This table requires your funds flow projections on an annual basis. Subsequent quarterly reports will require you to submit your actual distribution of funds to these provider categories on a quarterly basis.
- These quarterly submissions of actual funds distribution will ultimately be required at the provider level (as opposed to the provider type level required here)

Funds Flow Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	3,402,288	3,625,721	5,863,246	5,191,882	3,402,288	21,485,426
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital	15,000	0	0	0	0	15,000
Clinic	41,500	0	1,333,554	1,614,658	785,084	3,774,796
Case Management / Health Home	13,500	0	0	0	0	13,500
Mental Health	32,000	0	0	0	0	32,000
Substance Abuse	10,500	0	0	0	0	10,500
Nursing Home	11,500	0	0	0	0	11,500
Pharmacy	1,500	0	0	0	0	1,500
Hospice	4,000	0	0	0	0	4,000
Community Based Organizations	22,500	0	0	0	0	22,500
All Other	67,500	10,000	0	0	0	77,500
PPS PMO	3,124,816	3,673,693	4,529,692	3,577,224	2,617,204	17,522,629
Total Funds Distributed	3,344,316	3,683,693	5,863,246	5,191,882	3,402,288	21,485,425
Undistributed Revenue	57,972	0	0	0	0	1

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID File Type File Name File Description	Upload Date
--	-------------

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text:



Page 12 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### Funds Flow Narrative

Since the submission of its initial DSRIP implementation plan, RCHC has put substantial effort into refining its Funds Flow projections. In refining its analysis, RCHC took additional factors into consideration, including a detailed evaluation of specific partner participation in projects and, further clarification on the provider definitions provided in the funds flow table. Based on this analysis RCHC revised its DSRIP funds flow table as follows: (1) "Primary Care Physicians" and "Non-PCP Practitioners" categories were removed from the Funds Flow because RCHC determined that all such practitioners in its partner network are working for "Clinics". (2) The "Clinics" category decreased due to fine tuning of the key partners in each project RCHC which resulted in the conclusion that additional funding should be allocated to the "Behavioral Health" and "All Other" (which includes OPWDD, Home Health and EMS) categories.

The above narrative explanation is based upon the Funds Flow which reflects both the RCHC Net Project Valuation and the Safety Net Equity Funds (see attached). As the MAPP tool only provided for the Funds Flow based upon the Net Project Valuation of approximately \$21 million dollars, please see the attached Funds Flow which reflects the total valuation of approximately \$41 million dollars.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Complete	



Page 13 of 356 **Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds (Quarterly)

#### Instructions:

Please include updates on flow of funds for this quarterly reporting period. Reported actual fund distribution will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated. Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

#### **Benchmarks**

Waiver Revenue DY1			Undistributed Revenue Total		
3,402,288	21,485,426	2,246,485	20,329,623		

	DY1 Q3						Percent	Spent By	Project			
Funds Flow Items	Quarterly	Total Amount Disbursed		Projects Selected By PPS							DY Adjusted Difference	Cumulative Difference
	Amount - Update	Disbuiseu	2.a.i	2.a.ii	2.c.i	3.a.i	3.a.ii	3.a.iii	4.b.i		Difference	Difference
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0
Hospital	7,500	7,500	21.9	14.4	14.4	14.3	13.5	11.7	9.7		7,500	7,500
Clinic	23,000	643,172	21.9	14.4	14.4	14.3	13.5	11.7	9.7		-601,672	3,131,624
Case Management / Health Home	19,500	19,500	21.9	14.4	14.4	14.3	13.5	11.7	9.7		-6,000	-6,000
Mental Health	19,000	19,000	21.9	14.4	14.4	14.3	13.5	11.7	9.7		13,000	13,000
Substance Abuse	3,000	3,000	21.9	14.4	14.4	14.3	13.5	11.7	9.7		7,500	7,500
Nursing Home	5,500	5,500	21.9	14.4	14.4	14.3	13.5	11.7	9.7		6,000	6,000
Pharmacy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		1,500	1,500
Hospice	4,000	4,000	21.9	14.4	14.4	14.3	13.5	11.7	9.7		0	0
Community Based Organizations	21,500	21,500	21.9	14.4	14.4	14.3	13.5	11.7	9.7		1,000	1,000
All Other	23,000	23,000	21.9	14.4	14.4	14.3	13.5	11.7	9.7		44,500	54,500
PPS PMO	409,631	409,631	21.9	14.3	14.4	14.3	13.5	11.7	9.8		2,715,185	17,112,998
Total Funds Distributed	535,631	1,155,803							•	·		

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
0005			- 110 = 55511 p 11511	- P

No Records Found

#### **Narrative Text:**



Page 14 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

Based on the January 15, 2016 guidance, RCHC only recorded disbursements to partners in this module. Payments to non-partners are not included in the chart above.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing	The amounts and percentages reported in the Provider Import/Export Tool does not align with the amounts and percentages reported in MAPP. Please update all amounts and percentages to ensure alignment and accuracy during the DY1, Q4 reporting period.



Page 15 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

☑ IPQR Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for required milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	Completed	Funds Flow Budget and Distribution Plan, signed off by your Finance Committee, including details of your approach to funds flow on a whole-PPS and project-by-project basis; evidence of involvement of provider network in developing funds flow methodology.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task 1. Distribute Project Impact Matrix	Completed	Step 1. Distribute the Project Impact Matrix and projection Template (prepared as part of Financial Health Current State Assessment) to PPS partners with explanation of the purpose of the matrix and how it will be used to finalize Funds Flow in determining expected impact of DSRIP projects and expectations of costs they will incur	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2. Complete Preliminary PPS-level Budget	Completed	Step 2. Complete a preliminary PPS-level budget for the PMO Administration, Cost of Implementation, Revenue Loss, Cost of Services not Covered by Medicaid budget categories (Excludes Bonus, Contingency and High Performance categories)	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. Budget Template	Completed	Step 3. During provider-specific budget processes, develop preliminary/final provider level budget template including completion of provider-specific Funds Flow plan and a variance analysis.	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4. Review Provider Projections	Completed	Step 4. Review the provider-level projections of DSRIP impacts and costs submitted by the PPS partners	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 5. Funds Flow Approach	Completed	Step 5. Develop the Funds Flow approach and distribution plan for each of the Funds Flow budget categories including drivers and requirements by DSRIP Project	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 6. Distribute Funds Flow Plan	Completed	Step 6. Distribute Funds Flow approach and distribution plan to Financial Governing Committee and Executive Governing Body for approval	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 16 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task 7. Prepare Funds Flow Budgets	Completed	Step 7. Prepare PPS, PPS partner and Project level Funds Flow budgets based upon final budget review sessions with PPS partners for review and approval by Financial Governing Committee and Executive Governing Body	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 8. Training	Completed	Step 8. Communicate to PPS partners through a training session the approved Funds Flow plan, the administrative requirements related to the plan, and related schedules for reporting and distribution of funds	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 9. Communicate Funds Flow Plan	Completed	Step 9. Communicate approved PPS partner-level Funds Flow plan to each partner including: (a) agreed upon Funds Flow plan, and (b) requirements to receive funds from the PPS Partner contracts	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 10. Distribute Funds Flow Plan	Completed	Step 10. Distribute Funds Flow policy and procedure to PPS partners, including: (a) expected funds distribution schedule, and (b) schedule of DSRIP period close requirements	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	

#### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan	acrhc	Baseline or Performance Documentation	20_MDL0103_1_3_20160201161918_Module_1.5- Milestone_1-Funds_flow_distribution_plan.pdf	RCHC Funds Flow Distribution Plan 12.31.15	02/01/2016 04:19 PM
and communicate with network	acrhc	Meeting Materials	20_MDL0103_1_3_20160128154023_Meeting_Sc heduleFinance_Committee_Q3_12.31.15.xlsx	Meeting Schedule Financial Governance Committee 12.31.15	01/28/2016 03:40 PM



Page 17 of 356 **Run Date:** 03/31/2016

## Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	Refuah Community Health Collaborative's (RCHC) Funds Flow Budget and Distribution was created to lay out the specific approach that RCHC has taken for the distribution of funds on a whole-PPS and more specifically on a project-by-project basis. Its intention is to prioritize the flow of funds to the areas that will most advance DSRIP Program goals.
Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	The Funds Flow Plan was coordinated by the Project Management Office but the process included significant involvement of the network partners in developing the methodology. RCHC accomplished this by holding in person meeting as well as having partners complete Project Impact Templates (wherever applicable) to assist the Project Management Office in understanding the expected impact of DSRIP projects and the expected costs the partners would incur.
	The Plan has been developed in accordance with requirements of the DSRIP Program as well as any other policies and procedures of RCHC. The plan was approved by a joint meeting of the Financial Governance Committee and the Executive Governing Body on December 28th.

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Complete	



Page 18 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 1.6 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

	Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	DSRIP Reporting
		Otatas	Description	Start Date	End Date	Otart Date	Liid Date	End Date	Year and
									Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
		71.			

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Wilestone Name	Natitative Text

No Records Found



Page 19 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

IPQR Module 1.7 - IA Monitoring
Instructions:



Page 20 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Section 02 – Governance**

**☑** IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize governance structure and sub- committee structure	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Governance and committee structure, signed off by PPS Board.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task  1. Identify project leads	Completed	Identify project leads responsible for implementation milestone	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. Finalize membership of executive governing body	Completed	Finalize membership of Executive Governing Body	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. Finalize membership of other governance committees	Completed	Finalize membership of the Financial, Clinical and Data/IT Governance and Compliance Committees and all Workgroups, including chairs. Develop a monitoring and reporting structure on the status of the committee membership.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 4. Hold first meeting of Executive Governing Body	Completed	Hold first meeting of Executive Governing Body	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 5. Install members	Completed	Install members of Executive Governing Body, Committees and Workgroups	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 6. Install Officers	Completed	Install Officers of Executive Governing Body and approve Job Descriptions	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 7. Hold PAC meeting	Completed	Hold PAC meeting after approval of Implementation Plan	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #2 Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Clinical Quality Committee charter and committee structure chart	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES



Page 21 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task  1. Adopt Clinical Governance Committee Charter	Completed	Adopt Clinical Governance Committee Charter by Clinical Governance Committee and Executive Governing Body; Charter will provide that this Committee will perform the oversight function for clinical/quality aspects of the domains/projects, as reported by to the Committee. Charter will recognize that RCHC is a "small" PPS and only requires that clinical governance be concentrated in a single committee. Project specific subcommittees and workgroups will be established as determined necessary.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2. Develop meeting schedule	Completed	Develop meeting schedule for Clinical Governance Committee	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. Develop Policies and Procedures	Completed	Develop and adopt internal Clinical Governance Policies and Procedures	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4. Establish Workgroups	Completed	Establish appropriate workgroups and/or clinical quality subcommittees for specific projects or project categories. Work with other PPSs in the region to identify appropriate projects for regional workgroups and clinical quality committees. Recruit and finalize membership of any subcommittees or workgroups of the Clinical Governance Committee.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #3 Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Upload of bylaws and policies document or committee guidelines.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task 1. Finalize Charters	Completed	Finalize charters for Executive Governing Body and all Committees. Develop a process for monitoring and reporting any updates to the charters and relevant policies.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. Develop policies	Completed	Develop policies and procedures for Executive Governing Body and Committee meetings	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. Draft Template Master DSRIP Participation agreement	Completed	Draft Template Master DSRIP Participation Agreement and circulate to Executive Governing Body for review	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 4. Adopt Master DSRIP Participation Agreement	Completed	Adoption of Master DSRIP Participation Agreement by Executive Governing Body and distribution to PAC and PPS Partners, including CBO's	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 5. Develop dispute resolution process	Completed	Develop processes and methodology for action of Committees and Executive Governing Body vis a vis	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 22 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		underperforming or non-performing PPS Partners							
Task 6. Develop processes for underperforming PPS partners	Completed	Develop processes and methodology for action of Committees and Executive Governing Body vis a vis underperforming or non-performing PPS Partners	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #4 Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015.  Governance and committee structure document, including description of two-way reporting processes and governance monitoring processes	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task  1. Develop two-way communication process	Completed	Develop two-way communication processes between Executive Governing Body and all Committees and Workgroups. Develop a process to track and report updates, including relevant dashboards or other tracking mechanisms.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  2. Create processes to obtain feedback	Completed	Create processes to obtain feedback from PAC members regarding on-going communication processes between and among PAC members, other PPS partners, the Executive Governing Body and all Committees and Workgroups, CBOs, public sector agencies and external stakeholders	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. Develop standard reports	Completed	Develop standard reports to be sent by Clinical Governance Committee to Executive Governing Body and to all other Committees and PAC.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #5 Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	In Progress	Community engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with stakeholders.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task 1. Identify project leads	Completed	Identify project leads responsible for development and execution of this milestone.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task  2. Develop a community engagement plan	In Progress	Develop a community engagement plan that provides for processes to: (a) disseminate DSRIP and PPS related information to local public sector agencies such as the Rockland and Orange County Departments of Health and Mental Health and community organizations; (b) engage the community in an active role with respect to DSRIP implementation; and (c) facilitate meaningful input and feedback from external stakeholders. All local public sector agencies will be encouraged to attend and participate in PAC	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 23 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		meetings.							
Task  3. Perform evaluation of stakeholders	Completed	Perform an evaluation of area stakeholders to determine interested parties and appropriate participants. Delineate roles and responsibilities of applicable parties, including CBOs and community representatives.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4. Content to stakeholders	In Progress	Create strategies to develop and disseminate relevant content to external stakeholders, as well as mechanisms to increase community engagement.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. Develop monitoring and reporting processes	In Progress	Develop process to monitor and report upon the progress of the community engagement plan implementation, including on-going activities to promote community engagement, outreach, and education.	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 6. Ensure IT is in place	In Progress	Ensure that appropriate technology and infrastructure is in place to facilitate community engagement.	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #6 Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	Completed	Signed CBO partnership agreements or contracts.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task  1. Analyze gaps in CBO representation	Completed	Through an analysis of potential gaps in CBO representation, determine which CBOs (non PPS Partners) will require a separate contract and develop terms of their engagement. Develop tracking and reporting mechanisms to monitor this analysis and progress with respect to contract negotiation and payment structures.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. Develop and finalize contracts	Completed	Develop and finalize executed contracts with non-partner CBOs which identify duties and responsibilities of the parties.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. Develop a CBO forum	Completed	Develop a forum where contracted CBOs (both PPS Partners and non-PPS Partners) can exchange ideas and expertise on CBOs impact on project goals and share their ideas with the applicable Committees and Work Groups	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #7 Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	In Progress	Agency Coordination Plan.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task	Completed	Identify project leads responsible for development and	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 24 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Identify leads		execution of this milestone.							
Task  2. Develop an agency coordination plan	In Progress	Develop an agency coordination plan that provides for meaningful collaboration with state and local public sector agencies, including departments of health, mental health agencies, housing authorities, social services, and other related governmental bodies. Such plan will include: a) mechanisms to engage with local Departments of Health and Mental Health; b) development of goals and objectives of collaboration; c) delineation of roles and responsibilities of the appropriate parties; and d) the development of applicable agreements.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 3. Develop engagement strategies	Completed	Develop strategies for meaningful engagement and two-way communication with designated public sector agencies.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4. Facilitate collaboration	In Progress	Facilitate on-going collaboration through the identification and implementation of appropriate technology and infrastructure.	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #8 Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	In Progress	Workforce communication & engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with all levels of the workforce, signed off by PPS workforce governance body (e.g. workforce transformation committee).	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task  1. Develop workforce engagement plan	In Progress	Develop a workforce communications and engagement plan that provides for processes on a local and regional basis to: (a) identify appropriate workforce-related stakeholders; (b) disseminate DSRIP and PPS workforce related information to identified audiences; (b) engage the community and workforce leaders in an active role with respect to DSRIP implementation; and (c) facilitate meaningful input and feedback from workforce leaders and other stakeholders. RCHC will interface with employee and union representatives on the development of this plan.	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 2. Continue Dialog with SEIU 1199	Completed	Continue dialogue and face-to-face meetings with SEIU 1199 representatives and their training team to foster union engagement with the PPS both directly, and as part of the PAC; 1199 representative will be a member of the Executive Governing Board.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. Designate Workforce engagement lead	Completed	Designate workforce engagement lead responsible for implementation of this milestone.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 25 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task 4. Identify key stakeholder representative	Completed	Identify representatives who will serve as the key stakeholder contact for the community organizations.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
<ul><li>Task</li><li>5. Create strategies for external stakeholder communication</li></ul>	In Progress	Create strategies to develop and disseminate relevant content to external stakeholders.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 6. Ensure IT is in place	In Progress	Ensure that appropriate technology and infrastructure is in place to facilitate workforce communication and engagement.	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 7. Coordinate with other PPSs	In Progress	Coordinate efforts and resources with other area PPSs in order to ensure consistent and comprehensive regional workforce strategy.	05/01/2015	09/30/2016	05/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #9 Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	In Progress	Explain your plans for contracting with CBOs and their continuing role as your PPS develops over time; detail how many CBOs you will be contracting with and by when; explain how they will be included in project delivery and in the development of your PPS network.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	NO
Task  1. Identify CBO participation opportunities	Completed	In collaboration with CBOs, identify projects that the PPS and the CBO mutually agree that the CBO can have a meaningful contribution	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2. Enter into participation agreement with CBOs	Completed	Enter into Master DSRIP participation agreement with partner CBOs, including individualized duties and responsibilities for each CBO partner.	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. Assess opportunities for non-partner CBOs	Completed	Assess the opportunities within the PPS for other non-partner CBOs to contribute to specific DSRIP projects or overall PPS operations	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4. Reassess opportunities for CBOs	In Progress	Continually reassess existing and future opportunities to include CBO partners and outside CBOs in specific projects and overall PPS operations.	06/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task 5. Identify CBOs	Completed	Identify CBOs within the PPS network	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 6. Actively Engage CBOs	Completed	Actively engage CBOs by inviting them to PAC meetings, project discussion forums, and including a CBO representative on the Executive Governing Body and other committees and project workgroups.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 26 of 356 **Run Date:** 03/31/2016

## Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

## **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	If there have been changes, please describe those changes and upload any supporting documentation as necessary.	Please state if there have been any changes during this reporting quarter.  Please state yes or no in the corresponding narrative box.
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	If there have been changes, please describe those changes and upload any supporting documentation as necessary.	Please state if there have been any changes during this reporting quarter.  Please state yes or no in the corresponding narrative box.

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	acrhc	Communication Documentation	20_MDL0203_1_3_20160316152857_Subcommitt ee_Org_Chart_3.16.16.xlsx	Subcommittee Organizational Chart 3.16.16	03/16/2016 03:28 PM
	acrhc	Communication Documentation	20_MDL0203_1_3_20160316152736_IDS_Commit tee_Roles_Responsibilities_3_16_16.xlsx	IDS Roles and Responsibilities 3.16.16	03/16/2016 03:27 PM
	acrhc	Communication Documentation	20_MDL0203_1_3_20160316152639_BH_Committ ee_Roles_&_Responsibilities_3.16.16.xlsx	Behavioral Health Roles and Responsibilities 3.16.16	03/16/2016 03:26 PM
	acrhc	Communication Documentation	20_MDL0203_1_3_20160316152521_HRD_PHC_ Committee_Roles_Responsibilities_3_16_16.xlsx	HRD PHC Committee Roles and Responsibilities 3.16.16	03/16/2016 03:25 PM
Establish a clinical governance structure,	acrhc	Meeting Materials	20_MDL0203_1_3_20160316093712_CGC_BH_S ubcommittee_Meeting_2-5-16_Sign_In_Sheet.pdf	Refuah CHC CGC BH Committee Sign In Sheet 2.05.16	03/16/2016 09:37 AM
including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	acrhc	Communication Documentation	20_MDL0203_1_3_20160202122024_Clinical_Gov ernance_Committee_Charter_4841-3283- 0753_v_2.pdf	RCHC Clinical Governance Charter 12.31.15	02/02/2016 12:20 PM
	acrhc	Communication Documentation	20_MDL0203_1_3_20160202121803_Clinical_Gov ernance_Committees_Template_12.31.15.xlsx	RCHC CGC Template 12.31.15	02/02/2016 12:18 PM
	acrhc	Meeting Materials	20_MDL0203_1_3_20160128101829_Meeting_Sc hedule_Clinical_Committee-Q3_12.31.15.xlsx	Meeting Template Clinical Governance Committee 12.31.15	01/28/2016 10:18 AM
	acrhc	Meeting Materials	20_MDL0203_1_3_20160128101703_Meeting_Sc heduleFinance_Committee_Q3_12.31.15.xlsx	Meeting Template Financial Governance Committee 12.31.15	01/28/2016 10:17 AM
	acrhc	Meeting Materials	20_MDL0203_1_3_20160128101552_Meeting_Sc heduleExecutive_Governing_Body.xlsx	Meeting Template Executive Governing Body 12.31.15	01/28/2016 10:15 AM
Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	acrhc	Communication Documentation	20_MDL0203_1_3_20160203095748_Reporting_a nd_Monitoring_Document_2-3-16.docx	RCHC Reporting and Documenting Document 12.31.15	02/03/2016 09:57 AM
Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	acrhc	Communication Documentation	20_MDL0203_1_3_20160316153051_Community_ Based_Organizations_DY1_Q3_Report.xlsx	CBO DY1 Q3 Spreadsheet 3.16.16	03/16/2016 03:30 PM



**Run Date :** 03/31/2016

Page 27 of 356

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	
Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	RCHC has completed this milestone. The Clinical Governance Committee ("CGC") charter was adopted by the Executive Governing Body ("EGB") on June 22, 2015. The CGC has established a schedule of regular meetings and is currently scheduled to meet once per month. The policies and procedures governing the CGC are set forth in the charter. RCHC will adopt additional CGC policies and procedures as appropriate.  The CGC has implemented clinical workgroups/subcommittees as follows: The CGC includes substantial representation from the behavioral health sector.  Therefore, the CGC will serve as the BH subcommittee for RCHC's 3 behavioral health projects. In addition to this PPS-specific approach, RCHC participates in a regional Behavioral Health Oversight Committee with the Westchester and Montefiore PPSs. Additionally, RCHC held an IDS Workgroup meeting on 11/5/15.  With respect to the Tobacco Cessation Project, RCHC is collaborating with other area PPSs through a regional committee. RCHC will continue to assess the need for additional project-specific committees as implementation progresses.
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where	
Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	The committees and workgroups provide regular, on-going reports to the EGB. These reports allow the EGB to stay apprised of the activities of the committees/workgroups and to provide feedback to the committee/workgroup representatives. As appropriate, representatives of the committees/workgroups make presentations and provide other relevant documentation to the EGB.  RCHC continues to engage with its partners and other stakeholders through a variety of methods including surveys, PAC/committee meetings, workgroups, targeted topic-specific meetings, and site visits.  RCHC continues to hold robust PAC meetings on a quarterly basis. The PAC meetings provide an opportunity for PPS partners, including RCHC's CBOs and public sector agencies, to receive the latest information regarding RCHC activities and to ask questions and provide feedback regarding RCHC and DSRIP. The RCHC website also serves as a resources to PAC members and external stakeholders regarding RCHC activities and provides a mechanism for PAC members to reach out RCHC with any questions or concerns. RCHC will continue to assess the need for additional feedback mechanisms as implementation progresses. RCHC has developed standard summary reports of the Clinical Governance Committee meetings. Copies of the CGC summary reports will be shared with the EGB, the PAC and all other applicable committees.
Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers,	
law enforcement)  Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	RCHC has conducted an analysis of its network adequacy and has not identified a current need for significant additional CBO participation beyond its existing partners. RCHC's partner network includes numerous CBOs, representing a diverse cross-section of community organizations. Therefore, RCHC's CBOs will be engaged through the standard partner-contracting process. Further, RCHC's Cultural Competency and Health Literacy Workgroup is comprised almost exclusively of CBO representatives and has become a forum for CBOs to exchange ideas and collaborate on PPS goals.  However, RCHC did identify the need for additional CBO input in connection with Project 4.b.i, Tobacco Cessation. Thus, RCHC will be working with the Northeast Lung Association and the Centers of Excellence for Health System Improvement to provide additional insight and support in connection with implementation. Additionally, RCHC, as well as the other area PPSs, have entered into an agreement with Student Assistance Services Corporation to provide certain of the deliverables associated with the Tobacco Cessation project.  The Master Participation Agreement was distributed to all partner CBOs. To-date, RCHC has received signed agreements from numerous CBOs, and is continuing to follow-up with the remainder of the CBOs through its standard partner contracting process.



Page 28 of 356 **Run Date:** 03/31/2016

## Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging	
appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g.	
local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social	
Services, Corrections, etc.)	
Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	
Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #2	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #3	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #4	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Fail	The documentation submitted was insufficient to demonstrate completion of the milestone. One or more Community Based Organization engagement contracts were not available for the IA to review. The PPS has explicitly acknowledged that they are continuing to follow up with the remainder of CBOs through its contracting process. Therefore the IA has determined that all contracts are not in place and this milestone is not completed.
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Ongoing	



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 29 of 356

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Took Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	<b>End Date</b>	Start Date	Elia Dale	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	000	1	1110 11011110	2000	

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 30 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies**

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your governance structure and processes and achieving the milestones described above, as well as potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: Prioritazation

Risk Category: Resource

The primary challenge in implementing the governance structure revolves around the ability of the members of the Executive Governing Body and the Committees to prioritize and commit the time to complete the steps outlined above within the timetable. RCHC is a "small" PPS and therefore the same leadership personnel perform many functions on behalf of the PPS.

Potential Impact: Milestones or tasks could be completed behind schedule

Mitigation: RCHC will establish a strict timetable (with dates of completion) for each of the steps outlined above to finalize the governance structure. The representative members of the Executive Governing Body and all of the Committees and Workgroups will need to make their best efforts to accomplish all steps within the agreed-upon timeframe which may require effective use of conference phone meetings and other innovative solutions. EGB member participation and engagement will be carefully monitored in order to ensure that members are not being "stretched thin."

Risk: Participation

Risk Category: Resource

RCHC will need to secure the cooperation of key PPS Partners and CBOs to actively participate in the development of all protocols and work plans to achieve the milestones. In that regard, RCHC will be faced with a significant challenge as many PPS partners participate in the other regional PPSs. These risks may be especially poignant with respect to key PPS partners who participate in RCHC governance bodies and in other PPS governance structures.

Potential Impact: PPS partners may find it difficult to actively participate in RCHC while maintaining their time commitment to the other PPSs.

Mitigation: RCHC will need to continually reach out to its PPS partners to assess their needs to enable them to accomplish the project goals. RCHC will make information available to all PPS partners, CBOs and public sector agencies about all meetings of the Executive Governing Body, Committees and Workgroups on the RCHC website. Meeting notes will be posted on the website. Staff in the Project Management Office of RCHC will be responsible to follow up and confirm the participation of all members of the Executive Governing Body, Committees and Workgroups at their respective meetings, with particular efforts on ensuring that all governance members are actively engaged and participating in a meaningful manner and that any conflicts with respect to partners participating in more than one PPS are appropriately managed. RCHC will stress the need of full participation and cooperation and will make sure that the representative committee and work groups their responsibilities.



Page 31 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Risk: Education

Risk Category: Resource

RCHC will need to develop training and educational sessions to bring Committee and Workgroup Members up to date on their roles and responsibilities and how their work contributes to the success of the project goals. Additionally, all PPS Partners must make themselves available for training and education of specific projects.

Potential Impact: Members are not sufficiently knowledgeable and engaged, which affects the overall functionality and effectiveness of the PPS.

Mitigation: RCHC will create training and educational programs that are carefully tailored to inform members on their specific role and responsibilities, as well as the overall strategy and workings of the PPS. These training and education programs will be designed to be meaningful and targeted. RCHC will continually monitor the effectiveness of its training programs and make changes as needed.

#### ☑ IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

A number of interdependencies exist between RCHC's governance plan and other organizational workstreams. First, the development of the clinical governance structure must be integrated with overall project development plans. Next, governance is closely linked to IT systems and strategies, as IT infrastructure will facilitate governance reporting, monitoring and communication systems. RCHC, as a small PPS, has a limited number of PPS partners. Many of RCHC's partners do not maintain sophisticated IT infrastructures and therefore may find it difficult to coordinate and comply with governance communication and reporting processes. To the extent that governance milestones involve the development of communication strategies for the community, public sector agencies, and workforce stakeholders, the governance process will be interconnected with RCHC's practitioner engagement, cultural competency, and workforce strategies. Additionally, governance training functions will need to be streamlined with other training and communication initiatives in order to maximize partner time and engagement. The governance process is further connected with RCHC's practitioner engagement strategy is to the extent that the identification of appropriate provider/peer-group representatives for governance bodies is a component of both workstreams.



Page 32 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities**

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for the development of your governance structure and processes and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Chief Administrative and Medical Officer	Corinna Manini, MD	Participate in development of contracts and committees to ensure they are aligned with clinical strategies
Chief Strategy Officer	Alexandra Khorover, Esq.	Oversee PPS governance efforts. Formulates strategic initiatives for PPS and plays a key role in effectively communicating that strategy to both internal and external entities. Is responsible for guidance on legal and regulatory issues.
Chief Information Officer	Rachel Merk	Implement necessary IT systems as identified
Finance Officer	Shaindy Landerer, CPA	Manage budget for PPS in collaboration with Finance Committee
Reporting and Tracking	Michael Kaplan, FNP, Director of Informatics	Collect and maintain provider status database; Develop ongoing reporting and tracking processes as needed
Compliance Officer	Azizza Graziul, Esq	Oversee the development and implementation of the compliance plan including adherence to policies and procedures and auditing functions
DSRIP Coordinator	Anne Cuddy	Central point of contact for all external and internal communication; Responsible for managing and tracking meeting records; Submission of quarterly reports
Executive Governing Body	Chanie Sternberg, Chair, RHC, Joel Mittelman, V. Chair Ezras Cholim, Deb Marshall, Secretary, Bon Secours, Sanjiv Shah, MD, Fidelis, Ann Nolon, HRHC, Nolly Climes, Rehab, Support Svcs, Chris Fortune, OPWDD, Uri Koenig, LTC Pine Valley, Victor Ostriecher, Treasurer, Cynthia Wolff, 1199	Develop overarching vision and provide general oversight; Final approval of key strategies, plans and budgets
Clinical Governance Committee	Corinna Manini, MD, CAO & CMO RCHC, Tamy Skaist, Ezras Cholim, Tom Bolzan, OC DMH, remaining members TBD	Provide reports on partner performance and participate in the development of corrective action plans as needed
Financial Governance Committee	George Weinberger, Chair, Joel Mittelman, Ezras Cholim, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, Uri Koenig LTC, Pine Valley, C. Fortune OPWDD, Peter Epp, Cohn Resnick, Shaindy Landerer	Advise and approve on workstream costs and budgets
Operations Committee	Chanie Sternberg, CEO, RCHC, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, Joel Mittelman, Vice Chair, Ezras Cholim,	Oversight of the Project Management Office
Financial Consultant	Cohn Reznick	Support governance implementation
Governance Consultant, Legal & Compliance	Nixon Peabody	Support governance implementation



Page 33 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Workforce Project Team	Members TBD	Collaborate with respect to workforce communication plan
Compliance Committee	Azizza Graziul, Esq. (Compliance Officer), Alexandra Khorover, Esq., Rachel Merk (IT), confirmed. Additional partner representatives with compliance experience relevant to project implementation TBD.	Provide oversight of PPS compliance functions. Provide input and guidance to PMO and Compliance Officer on matters related to compliance prevention and response. Regularly review reports from compliance officer on compliance activities. Ensure that PPS is meeting OMIG and DOH requirements with respect to compliance and corporate integrity.



Page 34 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Module 2.6 - IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS with regard to your governance structure and processes.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities		
Internal Stakeholders				
PPS Partner Board of Directors	PPS Partners	Overall responsibility for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities		
PPS Partner CEOs/Management Team	PPS Partner CEOs/Management Team	Responsible for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities		
PPS Partner CFOs/Finance Team	PPS Partners	Primary finance contact for the PPS partner. Responsible for conducting DSRIP related finance tasks		
PPS Partner Legal/Compliance	PPS Partners	Responsible for participating in contracting decisions and overall partner compliance		
Rockland & Orange County Department of Health	Local Government Units	Participate in governance committees		
Rockland & Orange County Department of Mental Health	Local Government Units	Participate in governance committees		
Rockland & Orange County Department of Social Services	Local Government Units	Participate in governance committees		
SEIU 1199	Labor/Union	Participate in implementation of workforce communication strategy, training and governance processes		
PPS Partner CBOs	PPS Partners	Participate in governance initiatives.		
External Stakeholders				
Medicaid enrollees and their families	Patients/ Clients	Provide feedback to PPS and partners; Participate in PAC meetings		
NYS Department of Health Government		Guide PPS strategy and operations; Monitor PPS performance; Assist with regulatory relief and addressing barriers to DSRIP program success		
Government Agencies / Regulators	Government	Ensure PPS maintains compliance with current regulations		
Non- Partner CBO	Contracted and non-contracted CBOs	Participate in governance initiatives; provide support with respect to community engagement		
Addiction and Mental Health Community Organizations	Contracted and non-contracted community organizations	Participate in Committees and/or workgroups; provide support with respect to community engagement.		



Page 35 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

**☑** IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream and your ability to achieve the milestones described above.

The development of shared IT infrastructure across RCHC and its PPS partners and their participation in the QEs will support development and implementation of RCHC's governance strategy to the extent that it will facilitate meaningful and innovative participation by members of governing body committees and workgroups, and provide systems for governance monitoring and reporting. Further, IT infrastructure will facilitate the communication and training aspects of the governance strategy. A robust IT infrastructure, including services provided by Healthlink NY, will contribute to the success of the PPS as a whole, and specifically will provide the necessary mechanisms for the governance body to perform its oversight functions of all PPS projects and activities. As stated above, the current IT infrastructure of PPS partners will present a challenge to RCHC as many of the PPS partners in this small PPS do not currently maintain a sophisticated IT infrastructure and are concurrently partners in the other regional PPSs.

#### IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The success of RCHC's governance program will be measured against the timely achievement of the governance milestones, including achieving a fully functional governance structure, implementing applicable communication, monitoring and reporting processes, and meaningful participation by appropriate parties in the governance functions. The PMO will be responsible for monitoring progress against governance milestones. The PMO will be responsible for the preparation of status reports for the quarterly reporting process for DOH. Through ongoing reporting, if negative trends are identified or results are not in line with expectations, the Executive Governing Body will be responsible for instituting corrective action. In addition, RCHC will continually monitor the involvement of PPS partners in the governance process. RCHC will attempt to determine whether the participation of PPS partners in other regional PPSs negatively impacts the success of this workstream. This is a crucial measurement as RCHC is a small PPS with a limited number of PPS partners whose commitment is needed to achieve the governance milestones.

**IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring** 

Instructions:



Page 36 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016



Page 37 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Section 03 – Financial Stability

☑ IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. PPS finance structure chart / document, signed off by PPS Board.	05/01/2015	12/31/2015	05/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Membership & Governance Structure	Completed	Step 1. Define the membership and governance structure of the Finance and Compliance Committees	05/01/2015	12/31/2015	05/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Charters	Completed	Step 2. Develop committee charters outlining roles and responsibilities of the Finance and Compliance Committees, including committee meeting schedule	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Approvals	Completed	Step 3. Obtain approval of executive governing body of the Finance and Compliance committees' governance structure and charters	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Finance Officer	Completed	Step 4. Hire a Finance Officer to oversee the finance function of the PPS	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Organizational Structure	Completed	Step 5. Develop finance organizational chart defining roles and responsibilities of the PPS Lead (Refuah Health Center)	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Financial Reporting	Completed	Step 6. Work with the PMO, Financial Governance Committee and Executive Governing Body to define their financial reporting requirements and the requisite internal control procedures	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Reporting Format	Completed	Step 7. Define the required financial report formats for all end users	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Policies and Procedures	Completed	Step 8. Develop policies and procedures for the finance function including the safeguarding of assets and accuracy of reporting	05/01/2015	12/31/2015	05/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**Run Date :** 03/31/2016

Page 38 of 356

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description  Step 9. Obtain approval of Financial Governance Committee		Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Approvals	Completed	Step 9. Obtain approval of Financial Governance Committee and Executive Governing Body of the finance function policies and procedures and reporting formats	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Network financial health current state assessment (to be performed at least annually). The PPS must: - identify those providers in their network that are financially fragile, including those that have qualified as IAAF providers; define their approach for monitoring those financially fragile providers, which must include an analysis of provider performance on the following financial indicators: days cash on hand, debt ratio, operating margin and current ratio; include any additional financial indicators that they deem necessary for monitoring the financial sustainability of their network providers	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	YES
Task Develop Financial Metrics	Completed	Step 1a. Develop the key financial metrics to be utilized in evaluating the financial health of RCHC's partners using the metrics utilized by NYS in evaluating the financial stability of the PPS-Lead entities as a baseline	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Evaluating Partners	Completed	Step 1b. Establish the frequency intervals for evaluating partners on a regular basis (e.g. annually) and financially fragile partners on a more frequent basis (e.g. quarterly)	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Framework	Completed	Step 1c. For financial fragile partners, develop a framework for the development of intervention strategies and opportunities for financial assistance from the Sustainability Fund	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Performance Improvement Plans	Completed	Step 1d. Develop Performance Improvement Plans template and monitoring program	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Requirements	Completed	Step 1e. Develop requirements for partners to cooperate with Financial Sustainability Plan and provide documents for inclusion in their contracts	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Approvals	Completed	Step 1f. Obtain approval of Financial Sustainability Plan and Financial Sustainability Plan terms for inclusion in contracts from Financial Governing Committee and executive governing body	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task	Completed	Step 2: Define role and responsibility of PMO for oversight of	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 39 of 356

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Roles and Responsibilities		the Financial Sustainability Plan and Performance Improvement Plans; develop policy and procedure document							
Task Financial Assessment	In Progress	Step 3: Conduct Current State Financial Assessment of PPS partners	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Project Impact Matrix	Completed	Step 3a. Develop a Project Impact Matrix of each DSRIP Project and identify their impact on provider cost, patient volumes and revenue, and other by provider type	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Project Impact Template	Completed	Step 3b. Develop a Project Impact Template for each DSRIP Project to estimate the financial impact of each DSRIP Project for each provider type	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Thresholds/Benchmarks	Completed	Step 3c. Develop thresholds/benchmarks for financial/operating metrics and DSRIP Project impacts by provider type that trigger concerns about financial stability	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Approval	Completed	Step 3d. Obtain approval of the Project Impact Matrix, Project Impact Template, financial stability triggers and their impact on Funds Flow from the Financial Governing Committee and executive governing body	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Revise/Update	Completed	Step 3e. Revise/Update the initial financial assessment conducted in November 2014 and complete the Project Impact Template for each PPS partner	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Communicate Results	Completed	Step 3f. Communicate the results of the revised financial assessment with PPS partners and update, as appropriate	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Prepare Summary	In Progress	Step 3g. Prepare summary report of the current financial health of the PPS partners for review by the Financial Governing Committee	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Updated Financial Assessment	In Progress	Step 3h. Based on the updated financial assessment including the Project Impact assessment, develop a "financially fragile" watch list for PPS partners that (1) are not meeting thresholds/benchmarks of financial/operating metrics, (2) are under current restructuring efforts, (3) will be negatively impacted by DSRIP Projects, and (4) may be otherwise challenged by other health reform efforts	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Approvals	In Progress	Step 3i. Obtain approval of the "financially fragile" watch list from the Financial Governing Committee and the Executive Governing Body	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Task

**VBP Educational Materials** 

## New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 40 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **DSRIP** Original Original Quarter Reporting ΑV **Status** Description **Start Date End Date** Milestone/Task Name **End Date End Date** Year and Start Date Quarter Step1. Develop a PPS Financial Sustainability Plan which will include: metrics and monitoring processes for partners as well Task 12/31/2015 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 Completed as financially fragile providers, development of Performance 07/01/2015 Financial Sustainablility Improvement Plans for financially fragile providers, and other requirements. Milestone #3 This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Finalized Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New Completed 06/01/2015 12/31/2015 06/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 YES Compliance Plan (for PPS Lead). York State Social Services Law 363-d Step 1. Review existing Compliance Plan of Refuah Health Task DY1 Q3 Completed Center, the Lead Entity, to determine compliance with Social 06/01/2015 12/31/2015 06/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 Review Existing Compliance Plan Services Law 363-d and make any necessary changes Step 2. Confirm that PPS Partners Compliance Plans, subject Task Completed to Social Services Law 363-d, are in compliance with 363-d 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 Review PPS Partner Compliance Plans Step 3. Draft Addendum to Lead Entity's Compliance Plan to 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 Completed Compliance Plan encompass RCHC and its responsibilities under DSRIP Step 4. Distribute Addendum to RCHC Executive Governing Body and Board of Directors of Lead Entity for discussion and 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 Completed 12/31/2015 Distribute Addendum Task Step 5. Distribute approved Compliance Plan to PPS partners Completed 09/01/2015 12/31/2015 09/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 Approval and engage in training and education of PPS partners Milestone #4 Develop detailed baseline assessment of This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Value-based revenue linked to value-based payment, YES In Progress 09/01/2015 03/31/2016 09/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 payment plan, signed off by PPS board preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy. Step 1. Develop a multi-disciplinary Value-Based Payment (VBP) Workgroup including members from representative provider types of RCHC and charter which reports to the 09/01/2015 12/31/2015 09/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 Completed **VBP** Workgroup Financial Governance Committee. Evaluate the need for, and if approved, move forward with the engagement of a VBP consultant. Step 2. Obtain approval of the VBP Workgroup membership Task Completed 09/01/2015 12/31/2015 09/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 Approval and charter from the Financial Governance Committee

10/01/2015

12/31/2015

10/01/2015

12/31/2015

12/31/2015

DY1 Q3

Step 3. Develop VBP educational materials to be used to

educate PPS partners including levels of VBP, risk-sharing

Completed



Page 41 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		and contracting options; educational materials are initially							
		intended to include a handbook on VBP basics as well as PowerPoint slides for webcasts							
		Step 4. Conduct educational session(s) through webcasts for							-
Task		PPS partners, in conjunction with the IDS Workgroup, to							
Educational Sessions	In Progress	broaden their knowledge of VBP and to enable RCHC to	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
		develop VBP models in a coordinated manner							
		Step 5. Develop a VBP Readiness Survey to be sent to PPS							
		partners to establish a current state baseline of participation							
Task		in VBP models to include, at a minimum, (1) current VBP							
		arrangements, (2) current capacity to function in a VBP							
VBP Readiness Survey	In Progress	environment, (3) profile of current Medicaid managed care	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
		contracts including types, volume and annual revenue, (4)							
		annual cost of services aligned with the "bundles of services"							
		outlined in the VBP Roadmap, and (5) status of HIT linkages							
		required for VBP							
Task	. 5	Step 6. Submit the VBP Readiness Survey to the PPS	40/04/0045	00/04/0040	40/04/0045	00/04/0040	00/04/0040	DV4 0 4	
Submit VBP Readiness Survey	In Progress	partners and conduct a webcast on the proper completion of	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016 03/31	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
		the Survey  Step 7. Compile the results of the VBP Readiness Surveys							
Task		and analyze results to evaluate the readiness of each partner							
Compile Results	In Progress	for participation in VBP, identifying those ready in the short-	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Compile (Count)		term versus those in the longer-term					16 03/31/2016		
		Step 8. Conduct meetings with the major MCOs in the region							
		served by RCHC including, without limitation, Fidelis Care							
Task	In Progress	and the VBP Workgroup to discuss potential contracting	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Meetings		options, potential VBP revenue sources and the requirements							
		necessary to negotiate VBP models with the MCOs							
		Step 9. VBP Workgroup to compile the findings from the VBP							
Task	In Progress	Readiness Survey and discussions with the MCOs and	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
VBP Workgroup	rogross	develop a VBP Baseline Assessment to include an overview	12/01/2010	33/01/2010	.2,01,2010	30/01/2010	55/51/2010	21131	
		of the PPS partner readiness for VBP							
		Step 10. In conjunction with the development of the VBP							
Task Prepare VBB Boyment	In Progress	Baseline Assessment, prepare a VBP Payment Plan to	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Prepare VBP Payment		include an overview of MCO contracting options and							
		compensation models, and an overarching							



**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

Page 42 of 356

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		strategy/framework for contracting with MCOs							
Task Approval	In Progress	Step 11. Obtain approval of the VBP Baseline Assessment and VBP Payment Plan from the Finance Committee and Executive Governing Board	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Communication	In Progress	Step 12. Communicate the VBP Baseline Assessment and VBP Payment Plan to the PPS partners	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #5 Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2016. Value-based payment plan, signed off by PPS board	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	YES
Task Bundles/Populations	In Progress	Step 1. Analyze health care bundles/populations and total cost of care/utilization data provided by DOH and Medicaid MCOs to identify VBP opportunities that are most easily attainable and prioritize services moving to VBP	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task VBP Baseline	In Progress	Step 2. Based on the VBP Baseline Assessment and with the assistance of the IDS Workgroup, identify Accelerators and Challenges within RCHC to the implementation of a VBP model - Accelerators (current VBP arrangements and necessary IT infrastructure to monitor VBP); Challenges (complex contracting, limited infrastructure, lack of experience in VBP, low performing providers)	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Align PPS	In Progress	Step 3. Align PPS partners/PCMHs to potential VBP Accelerators and Challenges to identify partners who are best aligned to expeditiously engage in VBP arrangements	03/01/2016	09/30/2016	03/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Identify PPS Partners	In Progress	Step 4. Identify PPS partners/PCMHs with the greatest potential to operate in a VBP model. Partners/PCMHs will be classified in three categories (Advanced, Moderate, Low) based on (1) findings from the VBP Baseline Assessment, (2) alignment with VBP Accelerators/Challenges, and (3) ability to implement VBP for the more easily attainable bundles of care	03/01/2016	09/30/2016	03/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Conduct Meetings	In Progress	Step 5. Conduct meetings with "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs and MCOs to discuss the process and requirements for entering into VBP arrangements	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Timeline	In Progress	Step 6. Develop a realistic and achievable timeline for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs to become early adopters	06/01/2016	09/30/2016	06/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 43 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		of VBP arrangements							
Task VBP Arrangements	In Progress	Step 7. Document "lessons learned" by the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs engaged in VBP arrangements	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Develop Phase 2 & 3	In Progress	Step 8. Develop Phases 2 and 3 for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs to adopt VBP arrangements utilizing the "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" providers; commence planning for "Advanced" providers to move into Level 2 VBP, where appropriate	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Engage Stakeholders	In Progress	Step 9. Engage key stakeholders from the MCOs and RCHC to discuss options for shared savings and funds flow; items to discuss include (1) effectively analyzing provider/PPS performance, (2) shared-savings distribution models, and (3) infrastructure requirements for performance monitoring and reporting	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task VBP Work Group	In Progress	Step 10. VBP Work Group to develop the VBP Adoption Plan for approval by the Financial Governing Committee and executive governing body	09/01/2016	12/31/2016	09/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Communicate	In Progress	Step 11. Communicate the VBP Adoption Plan to the PPS partners	11/01/2016	12/31/2016	11/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Milestone #6 Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES
Milestone #7 Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES
Milestone #8 >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES



Page 44 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

### **Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)**

#### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name IA Instructions
--------------------------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	acrhc	Communication Documentation	20_MDL0303_1_3_20160202161732_Org_Chart_2 -2-16.xlsx	RCHC Org/Committee Chart 12.31.15	02/02/2016 04:17 PM
Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	acrhc	Communication Documentation	20_MDL0303_1_3_20160202154005_Minutes_of_ June_22_2015_EGB_Meeting_4843-5152- 3621_v_2.docx	RCHC EGB 6.22.15 Minutes	02/02/2016 03:40 PM
	acrhc	Communication Documentation	20_MDL0303_1_3_20160202153832_Financial_Su stainability_milestone_1_Finance_Structure_12.15. 31.xlsx	RCHC Financial Structure 12.31.15	02/02/2016 03:38 PM
	acrhc	Meeting Materials	20_MDL0303_1_3_20160201144750_Meeting_Sc heduleFinance_Committee_Q3_12.31.15.xlsx	Meeting Schedule for Financial Governance Committee 12.31.15	02/01/2016 02:47 PM
	acrhc	Policies/Procedures	20_MDL0303_1_3_20160115105137_Compliance _Plan_Addendum_Approved.pdf	RCHC Compliance Addendum Approved	01/15/2016 10:51 AM
Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	acrhc	Documentation/Certific ation	20_MDL0303_1_3_20160115105050_OMIG_Certif ication_2015.pdf	OMIG Certification 2015	01/15/2016 10:50 AM
	acrhc	Documentation/Certific ation	20_MDL0303_1_3_20160115104939_DRA_Certific ation_2015.pdf	DRA Certification 2015	01/15/2016 10:49 AM

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	On June 22, 2015, the RCHC Executive Governing Body ("EGB") approved the charters of the Financial Governance Committee and the Compliance Committee.  The charters define the membership and structure of these committees, as well as set forth the roles and responsibilities of committee members. Currently, these committees are scheduled to meet on a monthly basis. Furthermore, RCHC hired Shaindy Landerer, to serve as its Financial Officer. RCHC also finalized an
	organizational chart which defines the roles and responsibilities of the PPS as they relate to financial issues.
Perform network financial health current state assessment and	
develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	
	: Refuah Community Health Collaborative's (RCHC) Compliance Plan is an addendum to Refuah Health Center's Compliance Plan (the lead entity), which
Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State	incorporates the requirements of NY Social Services Law 363-d and NY State OMIG DSRIP guidance. The purpose of RCHC's Compliance Plan is to promote
Social Services Law 363-d	the prevention, detection, and resolution of occurrences that do not follow PPS Protocols and/or laws and regulations application to the DSRIP Program. It's intention is to foster an environment of compliance by providing all PPS personnel with a framework on establishing, maintaining, and promoting high ethical and



Page 45 of 356 **Run Date:** 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	professional standards in the administration of the DSRIP Program. The Compliance Plan articulates all eight elements of an effective compliance program and details how RCHC meets each element, with emphasis on the importance of effective lines of communication by providing partners with a compliance hotline as an anonymous way to report issues and assurance that anyone who reports in good faith will not be subject to retaliation for doing so. The Compliance Plan has been developed in accordance with relevant state and federal laws and regulations, including the False Claims Act and the Anti-kickback Statute, referral and payment requirements of Article 28-A, and requirements of the DSRIP Program as well as any other policies and procedures of the DSRIP Program that may be
	from time to time adopted by NYSDOH and/or RCHC.
Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to	
value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for	
different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	
Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments	
across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	
Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and	
one other care bundle or subpopulation	
Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30%	
of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	
>=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars)	
captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs	
captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 46 of 356

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
Willestoffe/Task Name	Otatas	Description	Start Date	End Date	Otart Bate	Liia Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Des	Upload Date
--	-------------

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 47 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

☑ IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: Implementation of a properly functioning Financial Sustainability Plan

Risk Category: Scope

Impact: The success of RCHC in properly assessing the financial health and challenges of its PPS partners will be the sharing of financial and operational data that are not customarily shared outside of the organization. Access to such information is critical RCHC's ability to identify and assist "financially fragile" organizations.

Mitigation: Confidential surveys will initially be utilized to assess at a macro level the financial health of a PPS partner. RCHC will also publicize its Funds Flow strategy to prioritize the distribution of the Sustainability Fund to support those organizations in need of such resources. Additionally, the development of a shared IT infrastructure throughout the network providing real-time access to certain financial and performance data will allow RCHC to identify negative financial trends in an expedited fashion. Once a PPS partner is identified as "financially fragile", confidential meetings will be held to assist with the development of Performance Improvement Plans.

Risk: Inability to access performance data and its detrimental impact on the financial reporting infrastructure

Risk Category: Resource

Impact: The ability to timely-access financial/operating metrics that are necessary to evaluate performance and access to the DSRIP Incentive Payments is critical to the success of RCHC; such a reporting structure does not currently exist

Mitigation: PPS partners will be educated on the reporting requirements necessary to access DSRIP Incentive Payments and is included in partner contracts. RCHC's website will also be updated on a regular basis with the requisite reporting requirements with reminders sent out.

Risk: Obtaining "buy-in" of RCHC's DSRIP project Budget and Funds Flow methodology

Risk Category: Scope

Impact: Success under DSRIP will be the development of a budget and funds flow model that the PPS partners believe appropriately rewards them for their efforts and related results. This is not an easy task amongst providers whom have not historically collaborated.

Mitigation: RCHC hopes to gain "buy-in" through continual and meaningful communication with its PPS partners over the next 2 quarters as the Budget and Funds Flow are finalized. We will also establish a funds flow model that is transparent to all PPS partners and ensure that all plan requirements, processes and payment schedules are clearly communicated on a regular basis.



Page 48 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Risk: Effective Collaboration with Other PPS' in the Region

Risk Category: Scope

Impact: RCHC is collaborating with 2 other PPS' in the region. This collaboration is imperative for the success of DSRIP and to ensure financial resources are efficiently utilized to achieve its goals for the region. Many of the shared projects and partners with the other PPS' will result in the PPS' sharing the cost of DSRIP project implementation and bonus payments to providers, and thus, a strong collaborative effort must be forged between the PPS'.

Mitigation: To achieve this goal, the 3 PPS' have formed a PPS Collaboration Committee to assist in this effort and ensure that each PPS appropriately bears the cost of projects and distribution of payments to its partners.

Risk: Transition to VBP Risk Category: Scope

Impact: Transitioning from fee-for-service to VBP models can be a difficult task for many providers, especially those new to Medicaid managed care and fee-for-service reimbursement.

Mitigation: To facilitate moving partners to VBP models, RCHC will provide education and technical assistance. In addition, those who are assessed to be more ready for transition to VBP will be early adopters and the "lessons learned" from these early adopters will be shared with others to assist with transition to VBP.

#### **☑** IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

During RCHC's preliminary assessment of the interdependency of the Financial Sustainability finance functions with other workstreams, the following interdependencies were identified: Governance: A fully functioning governance structure with the roles and responsibilities of the Finance and Compliance Committees is essential for the success of the PPS.

In order for RCHC to meet its Achievement Value requirements with respect to the Workforce Strategy Spend, RCHC will need to receive the Safety Net Equity funds in a timely manner. The failure of these funds to flow to the PPS in a timely manner will adversely affect RHC's ability to meet its Workforce Strategy Spend commitments.

In addition, the expectations of RCHC's partners that impact the finance function must be clearly articulated and negotiated as part of the negotiation of the contracts with the PPS partners. These responsibilities will include access to financial and operational performance data necessary to evaluate the financial health of partners will be required as well as their responsibilities to timely report financial and performance metrics required to monitor performance, by project, and access DSRIP Incentive Payments. DSRIP Projects: RCHC's finance function must have a clear understanding of the participation level of PPS partners in projects and which other PPS' have selected a project and/or partner for



Page 49 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

implementation. This will allow RCHC's Financial Governing Committee to effectively articulate an efficient and appropriate Budget and Funds Flow. In addition, the PPS and its partners must clearly understand the cost of implementation and other financial impacts to inform the Funds Flow and Financial Sustainability Plan. Lastly, as VBP models are explored with MCOs, formal collaborative efforts with the IDS Workgroup must be effectuated. Workforce: The finance function will work closely with the workforce workstream to ensure that the appropriate workforce strategy and costs are included in the Budget and Funds Flow. Additionally, the finance function will ensure that the appropriate data related to workforce strategy and its impact are being gathered and reported to meet the DSRIP requirements. Performance Reporting: Quarterly reporting is essential for RCHC to access DSRIP Incentive Payments. As such, the finance function must be closely aligned with the performance payment and IT workstreams to ensure that the appropriate PPS-level and partner-level financial and operational performance metrics are compiled and adequately reported to DOH. IT and Data: The ability to create a shared reporting infrastructure to allow RCHC to monitor the financial health of PPS partners on a timely basis is critical to the success of our partner network financial health assessments as well as the reporting of financial and operating metrics necessary to evaluate partner- and project-specific performance which is necessary to administer payments to providers of the DSRIP incentive funds.



Page 50 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities**

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Chief Administrative and Medical Officer	Corinna Manini M.D.	Participate in development of financial strategies and funds flow plans to ensure they are aligned with clinical strategies
Chief Strategy Officer	Alexandra Khorover, Esq.	Create contracts with minimum performance requirements to ensure partner compliance and include requirements for PPS membership; Provides guidance on legal and regulatory issues.
Chief Information Officer	Rachel Merk	Implement necessary IT systems as identified
Finance Officer	Shaindy Landerer, CPA	Build financial tools to execute Funds Flow Plan and the related banking, accounts payable and general ledger functions. Allocate DSRIP funds received from DOH to the appropriate partners in accordance with the Funds Flow plan and partner contracts. Manage PPS budget.
Reporting and Tracking	Michael Kaplan, FNP, Director of Informatics	Collect and maintain provider status database; Develop ongoing reporting and tracking processes as needed
Compliance Officer	Azizza Graziul, Esq	Oversee the development and implementation of the compliance plan of the PPS Lead and related compliance requirements of the PPS as they are defined. Scope would include the PPS Lead compliance plan related to DSRIP. The compliance role should report to the executive governing body.
DSRIP Coordinator	Anne Cuddy	Central point of contact for all external and internal communication; Responsible for managing and tracking meeting records; Submission of quarterly reports
General Human Resources Staff	Refuah Health Center, allocation of human resources staff	Oversee compensation and benefits, particularly as it applies to VBP; Participate in staff on-boarding, communication and training as needed
Executive Governing Body	Chanie Sternberg, Chair, Joel Mittleman, Vice Chair, Deb Marshall, Secretary, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, Sanjiv Shah, MD, Fidelis, Ann Nolon, HRHC, Nolly Climes, Rehab Support Svcs., Chris Fortune, OPWDD, Uri Koenig, Pine Valley, Cynthia Wolff, 1199	Develop overarching vision and provide general oversight; Final approval of key strategies, plans and budgets
Clinical Governance Committee	Corinna Manini, MD, CAO & CMO, RCHC, Tamy Skaist, Ezras Cholim, Tom Bolzan, Orange County DMH, remaining members	Provide reports on partner performance and participate in the development of corrective action plans as needed



Page 51 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
	TBD	
Operations Committee	Chanie Sternberg, CEO, RCHC, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer,, Joel Mittelman, Vice Chair	Oversight of the Project Management Office
General Accounting Staff	Refuah Health Center, allocation of accounting staff	Responsible for the day-to-day performance of the general ledger postings for receipts of DSRIP incentive payments and disbursements. This will include the day-to-day performance of accounts payable and payroll processes.
Auditor	External firm TBD	An external audit firm will perform the audit of RCHC, as a distinct program within Refuah Health Center, with its financial activities audited and disclosed separately in supplemental schedules included in the audit. The audit will be conducted according to an audit plan approved by the Financial Governing Committee and executive governing body, and presented to Refuah Health Center's Financial Governing Committee and Board of Directors for approval. Separate internal control audit to be performed of the DSRIP program, separate and apart from the financial statement audit.
Financial Consultant	Cohn Reznick	Advise on the performance of VBP Baseline Assessment and related roadmap, develop Financial Sustainability Plan, advise on Funds Flow Plan.
VBP Workgroup	Members TBD	Compile the findings from the VBP Readiness Survey to identify opportunities for Value Based Payment; Conduct meetings with the major MCOs in Rockland and Orange counties to discuss potential contracting options, potential VBP revenue sources and the requirements necessary to negotiate VBP models with the MCOs.
RCHC Lead Entity	Refuah Health Center	Financial responsibility for the PPS
Compliance Committee	Azizza Graziul, Esq. (Compliance Officer), Alexandra Khorover, Esq., Rachel Merk (IT), confirmed. Additional partner representatives with compliance experience relevant to project	Provide oversight of PPS compliance functions. Provide input and guidance to PMO and Compliance Officer on matters related to compliance prevention and response. Regularly review reports from compliance officer on compliance activities. Ensure that PPS is meeting OMIG and DOH requirements with respect to compliance and corporate integrity.
Financial Governance Committee	George Weinberger, Chair Joel Mittelman, Ezras Cholim Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer Uri Koenig LTC, Pine Valley C. Fortune OPWDD, AHRC of Orange	Develop financial strategy including oversight of the VBP workgroup and provide financial recommendations to FGC. Approval of budgets and funds flow.



Page 52 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
PPS Partner Board of Directors	PPS Partners	Overall responsibility for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities
PPS Partner CEOs/Management Team	PPS Partners	Responsible for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities
PPS Partner CFOs/Finance Team	PPS Partners	Primary finance contact for the PPS partner. Responsible for conducting DSRIP related finance tasks
PPS Partner CIOs/IT Team	PPS Partners	Implement necessary IT systems as identified
PPS Partner CMO/Clinical Leadership	PPS Partners	Responsible for participating in contracting decisions and overall partner compliance
PPS Partner CMO/Clinical Leadership	PPS Partners	Responsible for leading clinical staff and participating in VBP transition
PPS Partner Legal/Compliance	PPS Partners	Responsible for participating in contracting decisions and overall partner compliance
PPS Partner HR Departments	PPS Partners	Support data collection of compensation and benefit information; current state workforce information and potential hiring needs
PPS Partner Providers (Primary Care)	PPS Partners	Participate in VBP transition
PPS Partner Providers (Non-Primary Care)	PPS Partners	Participate in VBP transition
PPS Partner Providers (Behavioral Health and Addiction)	PPS Partners	Participate in VBP transition
PPS Partner Frontline Workers	PPS Partners	Participate in VBP transition
PPS Partner CBOs	PPS Partners	Participate in VBP transition
PPS Partner Inpatient Facilities (Acute and BH)	PPS Partners	Participate in VBP transition
Hudson River Healthcare, Inc dba CommunityHealth Care Collaborative (CCC)	Health Home	Participate and advise on VBP transition and strategy
Rockland & Orange County Department of Health	Local Government Units	Inform PPS of synergistic intiatives and funding sources; Participate in community engagement surrounding VBP
Rockland & Orange County Department of Mental Health	Local Government Units	Inform PPS of synergistic intiatives and funding sources; Participate in community engagement surrounding VBP



**Run Date :** 03/31/2016

Page 53 of 356

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Rockland & Orange County Department of Social Services	Local Government Units	Inform PPS of synergistic initiatives and funding sources; Participate in community engagement surrounding VBP
External Stakeholders	•	•
Montefiore Hudson Valley Collaborative PPS	Other Area PPS	Collaborate on strategies regarding funds flow to shared partners; Consider opportunities for economies of scale
Center for Regional Healthcare Innovation (Westchester-led PPS)	Other Area PPS	Collaborate on strategies regarding funds flow to shared partners; Consider opportunities for economies of scale
Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers including, without limitation, Fidelis Care.	Payor	Actively participate in the development of RCHC's Value Based Payment strategy and roadmap
Special Needs Plans (e.g. HARP)	Payor	Responsible for contracting on a VBP basis for subpopulations
Medicaid enrollees and their families	Patients/ Clients	Assist in identification of barriers and disparities; Provide feedback to PPS and partners; Participate in PAC meetings and needs assessments as necessary
NYS Department of Health	Government	Guide PPS strategy and operations; Monitor PPS performance; Assist with regulatory relief and addressing barriers to DSRIP program success
Government Agencies / Regulators	Government	County and State agencies and regulatory bodies will have oversight and influence in a number of DSRIP related areas - including the importance of waivers or regulatory relief, construction / renovation projects, and other items related to DSRIP. Communication with them regarding DSRIP status, results, future strategies and their role in DSRIP success will be important.
Community Representatives	Community Representatives	Community needs and interests are significant influencers of DSRIP projects and will contribute to the adoption and buy-in across the network. Communication regarding DSRIP status, results, and future strategies will be important to maintain their contribution and influence.
Salient/Medicaid Data Warehouse	Statewide report developer	Provide state Medicaid data to facilitate PPS strategies
Hudson Region DSRIP Lead Committee	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley
Hudson Region DSRIP Steering Committee	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley
Hudson Region DSRIP Workforce Group	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley



Page 54 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

The development of shared IT infrastructure across RCHC's network of providers will support the RCHC's PMO and the work on the financial sustainability of the network by providing the PPS partners with capability for sharing and submitting reports and data pertaining to project performance and other DSRIP related business in a secure and compliant manner. The goal is to establish a shared financial reporting platform across the network, which will be utilized to provide access and visibility to updates on key financial sustainability metrics at the provider and PPS level. The PMO also intends to link the performance reporting mechanisms that will be utilized across RCHC to provide the finance team with current data that may be utilized to track project performance levels and expected DSRIP payments.

Other shared IT infrastructure and functionality across the PPS that will support or contribute to the success of the RCHC's Business Office includes: (1) Population Health systems or technology that will support the need to access and report on data related to clinical services and outcomes – for DSRIP required metrics and to meet the needs under value based payment arrangements. (2) Care Coordination technology and systems that supports broad network integration of services and health management capabilities.

#### **IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting**

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

RCHC will align the financial management and sustainability progress reporting with the reporting and oversight structures in place for the DSRIP projects, through the RCHC Project Management Office (PMO). The PMO will be responsible for monitoring progress against project requirements and process measures at a provider level, and the preparation of status reports for the quarterly reporting process for DOH. The PMO will monitor and manage the financial health of PPS partners over the course of the DSRIP program by obtaining quarterly financial reports. Additionally, the PMO will be responsible for consolidating all of the specific financial elements of DSRIP reporting into specific financial dashboards for the RCHC Financial Governing Committee and executive governing body and for the tracking of the specific financial indicators we are required to report on as part of the financial sustainability assessments and the ongoing monitoring of the financial impacts of DSRIP on the PPS partners. Through ongoing reporting, if a partner trends negatively or if the financial impacts are not in line with expectations, the PMO will work with the PPS partner in question to understand the financial impact and develop plans for corrective action.

RCHC will provide regular reporting to the Financial Governing Committee, Executive Governing Body and network partners as applicable regarding the financial health of the RCHC and updates regarding any financially fragile List and the plans for distressed providers currently in place.



Page 55 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring
Instructions :



Page 56 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

DSRIP

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### Section 04 – Cultural Competency & Health Literacy

☑ IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Cultural competency / health literacy strategy signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should: Identify priority groups experiencing health disparities (based on your CNA and other analyses); Identify key factors to improve access to quality primary, behavioral health, and preventive health care Define plans for two-way communication with the population and community groups through specific community forums Identify assessments and tools to assist patients with selfmanagement of conditions (considering cultural, linguistic and literacy factors); and Identify community-based interventions to reduce health disparities and improve outcomes.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task  1. Establish a Cultural Competency & Health Literacy Workgroup	Completed	Identify community-based interventions to reduce health disparities and improve outcomes.  Establish/finalize a Cultural Competency & Health Literacy Workgroup that is comprised of organization leaders, key stakeholders and workforce representatives. This team will develop the vision, strategy and plan. The Workgroup will: (a) create the vision for a PPS-wide cultural competency and		06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	



Page 57 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Status Description Original Start Date End Date		Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV	
		literacy vision through.  Deteind Identify project leads that are responsible for the development and execution of activities associated with each milestone.  Review the CNA which gathered information on the needs and opinions of community stakeholders and Medicaid beneficiaries via surveys; focus groups, key informant interviews; and public comment, as well as other appropriate sources, in order to identity the priority groups for RCHC's service area.  Develop a cultural competency and health literacy strategy which takes a holistic approach to reducing cultural barriers to care and increasing the health literacy and understanding of RCHC's service area. The strategy will include, without limitation, a focus on the social determinants of healthcare.  Study evidence-based research regarding disparities and barriers to care that exist as a result of socio-cultural practices, norms, and expectations and deficits in health literacy cares. Develop a runderstanding of ways to improve access to quality primary, behavioral health, and preventative care. Develop strategies to reduce barriers consistent with findings.  Research and evaluate current cultural competency and health literacy tools and resources to establish the appropriate strategy for RCHC's patient population. Factors to							
Task 2. Identify Project Leads	Completed		each milestone. 04/01/2015 06/30/2015 04/01/2015 06/30/2015 06/30/2015 06/30/2015 06/30/2015						
Task 3. Identify Priority Groups	Completed	and opinions of community stakeholders and Medicaid beneficiaries via surveys; focus groups, key informant interviews; and public comment, as well as other appropriate sources, in order to identity the priority groups	04/01/2015	10/01/2015	04/01/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4. Develop a cultural competency and health literacy strategy	Completed	Develop a cultural competency and health literacy strategy which takes a holistic approach to reducing cultural barriers to care and increasing the health literacy and understanding of RCHC's service area. The strategy will include, without limitation, a focus on the social determinants of healthcare.  Study evidence-based research regarding disparities and			12/31/2015	DY1 Q3			
Task 5. Review evidence-based research regarding disparities in care	Completed	barriers to care that exist as a result of socio-cultural practices, norms, and expectations and deficits in health literacy in order to develop an understanding of ways to improve access to quality primary, behavioral health, and preventative care. Develop strategies to reduce barriers	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/20		09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
iask  i. Research cultural competency and health teracy tools  Completed		health literacy tools and resources to establish the appropriate strategy for RCHC's patient population. Factors to be taken into account when determining the appropriate		09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 7. Develop methods for evaluating implemented strategies	Completed	Develop methods for evaluating effectiveness of implemented cultural competency and health literacy strategies and materials, including surveys of Medicaid beneficiaries & their families, patients, community members and providers, reviews of access patterns, review of training programs, staffing patterns, review of relevant quality indicators, and the	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 58 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		review of other relevant outcome and process measures that reflect the needs of the identified priority groups.							
Task 8. Review results of evaluation process	Completed	Review results of evaluation process to improve and refocus cultural competency and health literacy resources and strategies on an on-going basis.	ew results of evaluation process to improve and refocus ral competency and health literacy resources and 09/01/2015 12/31/2 egies on an on-going basis.				12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 9. Identify "community brokers"	Completed	Identify organizations and individuals who will serve as "community brokers" and assist in patient outreach and engagement, such as CBOs and other individuals or organizations experienced in working with the identified priority groups.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task  10. Develop a communication strategy to engage with stakeholders	Completed	Develop a communication strategy to engage with providers, patients and community organizations. This strategy will address communication from the PPS to relevant stakeholders and establish methods of receiving and reviewing feedback from providers, patients and community organizations. Identify the most efficient/effective forums for communication of relevant information to PPS partners and other stakeholders.	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 11. Conduct analysis of tools to assist in patient self-management	Completed	Conduct an analysis to identify tools and assessments to assist patient self-management. This analysis will consider multiple factors, including without limitation, relevant cultural, socio-economic, linguistic and literacy factors.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 12. Coordinate with other area PPSs	Completed	Coordinate and align cultural competency/health literacy		09/30/2015	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task  13. Develop measures to monitor effectiveness. Completed.		Develop measures to monitor effectiveness of cultural competency and health literacy plan.	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 6/30/2016. Cultural competency training strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include:  Training plans for clinicians, focused on available evidence-based research addressing health disparities for particular groups identified in your cultural competency strategy  Training plans for other segments of your workforce (and others as appropriate) regarding specific population needs	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	YES



Page 59 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		and effective patient engagement approaches							
Task 1. Identify Project Leads	In Progress	Identify project leads responsible for this milestone.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 2. Conduct Training Needs Assessment	In Progress	Conduct training needs assessment based upon identified barriers for priority groups. Determine new skills/requirements needed for clinicians and for other key stakeholders, as a group and at an individual provider level.	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3. Identify training topics and programs	In Progress	Identify the appropriate training topics and programs that will be used, with a focus on training providers and key stakeholders based upon identified gaps in current practices as they relate to priority groups.	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 4. Determine training methods	rmine training methods  In Progress  One session or over a per		08/01/2015	03/31/2016	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. Create training schedule In Progress		Create a training schedule that identifies: (a) dates and times (timeframe); (b) locations (websites and log-in distribution, physical locations, etc.); (c) instructors; (d) required follow-up.	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 6. Ensure appropriate technology is in place	In Progress	Ensure that the appropriate technology or infrastructure is in place to orchestrate training sessions.	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	

### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	acrhc	Baseline or Performance Documentation	20_MDL0403_1_3_20160128092616_Sect_4_Mile stone_1RCHC_Cultural_Competency_Health_Literacy_St rategy.pdf	RCHC Cultural Competency Health Lit Strategy 12.31.15	01/28/2016 09:26 AM
	acrhc	Meeting Materials	20_MDL0403_1_3_20160127092444_Meeting_Sc hedule_Template_CC_HL_12.31.15.xlsx	CC HL Meeting Schedule Template	01/27/2016 09:24 AM



Page 60 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	The RCHC Cultural Competency / Health Literacy (CCHL) Workgroup consists of 14 members representing a broad cross section of Community Based Organizations across Rockland and Orange Counties. The members bring with them decades of experience in addressing sociocultural barriers and are well positioned in the community to broker bi-directional communication with target groups. PPS priority groups were identified based on heat map analysis of attributed lives and census data. The workgroup developed a CCHL strategy using evidence-based approaches, whenever available, with the goals of reducing barriers, improving access to care, reinforcing effective patient self-management and ultimately reducing disparities.
Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 61 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---	--

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Natiative text

No Records Found



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 62 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and addressing the specific health disparities you are targeting (based on your CNA), and achieving the milestones described above - including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: Priority Groups
Risk Category: Resource

Proper Identification of Priority Groups - Failure to fully identify and engage with priority groups constitutes a potential risk.

Potential Impact: An inability to completely identify and meaningfully engage with all of the priority groups relevant to RCHC's service area will affect the success of the overall Cultural Competency & Health Literacy strategy.

Mitigation: This risk can be mitigated by thorough analysis of the existing barriers and disparities and working closely with key community groups. In particular, RCHC will utilize the experiences of its FQHC partners, as well as CBOs and other appropriate sources to appropriately identify and engage all of the relevant priority groups.

Risk: Insufficient Resources Risk Category: Resource

Network partners in general, and practitioners in particular, may have limited time and resources to devote to participation in training sessions and other engagement initiatives. This challenge may be especially poignant where partners are participants in more than one PPS.

Potential Impact: Networks partners might not make this training a priority due to their limited resources

Mitigation: RCHC will attempt to mitigate this risk by working with partners to tailor engagement and training activities to their schedules and needs, and wherever possible, to coordinate RCHC activities with the other area PPSs in order to avoid redundancies.

Risk: Self-Assessment Flaws

Risk Category: Scope

To the extent that certain aspects of the training program will rely upon practitioner self-assessment, there is a risk that such self-assessments will not accurately reflect the actual current status of PPS practitioners with respect to cultural competency and health literacy practices.

Potential Impact: Training programs could be poorly optimized based on inaccurate baseline data

Mitigation: RCHC will attempt to mitigate this risk through the use of objective assessment tools and strategies, and regular audits of training activities and results.



Page 63 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Risk: Historical Challenges Risk Category: Scope

Past challenges in the local community with identifying and breaking down cultural and health literacy barriers to care could present a risk to the success of the cultural competency/health literacy plan unless past challenges are identified and addressed.

Potential Impact: Low efficacy and ineffective engagement of programs if the stakeholders feel that this is already something they have done and has not been successful, or if historical mistakes are repeated.

Mitigation: RCHC believes this risk can be mitigated through collaboration with local CBOs and other stakeholders with prior cultural competency experiences in order to avoid past mistakes and develop a functional strategy which facilitates renewed engagement.

#### IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

A number of inter-dependencies exist between RCHC's Cultural Competency/Health Literacy strategy and other organizational workstreams. First, there is a relationship between the training components of RCHC's workforce transformation plans, practitioner engagement plans and Cultural Competency/Health Literacy strategy. The training strategies for cultural competency and health literacy will be developed in a way that is streamlined with other training and communication initiatives in order to maximize partner time and engagement. Further, cultural competency/health literacy is also closely tied to workforce strategy, to the extent that a successful cultural competency/health literacy plan is reliant, in part, upon hiring individuals, e.g. community navigators, with experience in working with identified priority groups. Cultural competency/health literacy plans will also need to be closely coordinated with clinical integration and population health plans. Additionally, the success of RCHC's cultural competency/health literacy strategy is interdependent upon the identification and implementation of IT systems and solutions that facilitate training and engagement of the key stakeholders. Finally, the financial sustainability plan will help RCHC partner's improve their capabilities for the training, workflow shifts, and IT solutions necessary to improve the cultural competency and health literacy practices of the PPS as a whole.



Page 64 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Chief Administrative and Medical Officer	Corinna Manini M.D.	Oversee implementation of this workstream
Chief Strategy Officer	Alexandra Khorover, Esq.	Develop training strategy
Chief Information Officer	Rachel Merk	Implement necessary IT systems as identified
Finance Officer	Shaindy Landerer, CPA	Manage budget for PPS in collaboration with Finance Committee
Reporting and Tracking	Michael Kaplan, FNP, Director of Informatics	Collect and maintain provider status database; Develop ongoing reporting and tracking processes as needed
DSRIP Coordinator	Anne Cuddy	Central point of contact for all external and internal communication; Responsible for managing and tracking meeting records; Submission of quarterly reports
General Human Resources Staff	Refuah Health Center, allocation of human resources staff	Oversee compensation and benefits; Participate in staff on- boarding, communication and training as needed
Executive Governing Body	Chanie Sternberg, Chair, RHC, Joel Mittelman, Vice Chair Ezras Cholim, Deb Marshall, Secretary, Bon Secours, Sanjiv Shah, MD, Fidelis, Ann Nolon, HRHC, Nolly Climes, Rehab, Support Svcs, Chris Fortune, OPWDD, Uri Koenig, LTC Pine Valley, V. Ostriecher, Treasurer, Cynthia. Wolff, 1199	Develop overarching vision and provide general oversight; Final approval of key strategies, plans and budgets
Clinical Governance Committee	Corinna Manini, MD, CAO & CMO RCHC, Tamy Skaist, Ezras Cholim, Tom Bolzan, OC DMH remaining members TBD	Assure that clinical protocols and workflows meet cultural competency and health literacy standards
Financial Governing Committee	G.eorge Weinberger, Chair, Joel Mittelman, Vice Chair, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, Uri Koeniq, Pine Valley, Chris Fortune, OPWDD, P. Epp, Cohn Resnick, Shaindy Landerer, Finance Officer	Advise and approve on workstream costs and budgets
Operations Committee	Chanie Sternberg, CEO, RCHC, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, Joel Mittelman, Vice Chair, Ezras Cholim	Oversight of the Project Management Office
Training Vendor	TBD considering 1199	Coordinate training schedule and sessions, maintain accurate records of all attendees, provide centralized training platform/solution for use by PPS
Workforce Consultant	TBD	Include cultural competency and health literacy in workforce deliverables
Cultural Competency & Health Literacy Workgroup	Joel Mittelman Ezras Choilim (FQHC), Caren Fairweather, MISN Orange County (CBO), Katherine Brieger HRHC (Health Home),	Develop the vision, strategy and plan



Page 65 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
	Tasha Scott (MPH candidate), representative TBD (1199 labor union). Additional representatives may be added in the upcoming quarters.	
Training Vendor	TBD considering 1199	Coordinate training schedule and sessions, maintain accurate records of all attendees, provide centralized training platform/solution for use by PPS
Workforce Consultant	TBD	Include cultural competency and health literacy in workforce deliverables
Cultural Competency & Health Literacy Workgroup	Joel Mittelman Ezras Choilim (FQHC), Caren Fairweather, MISN Orange County (CBO), Katherine Brieger HRHC (Health Home), Tasha Scott (MPH candidate), representative TBD (1199 labor union). Additional representatives may be added in the upcoming quarters.	Develop the vision, strategy and plan. Provide input on identification of priority groups; provide front-line insight into cultural competency/health literacy challenges; guide development of appropriate tools and methods to reduce barriers to care; assist in the identification of resources.
Compliance Committee	Azizza Graziul, Esq. (Compliance Officer), Alexandra Khorover, Esq., Rachel Merk (IT), confirmed. Additional partner representatives with compliance experience relevant to project implementation TBD.	Provide oversight of PPS compliance functions. Provide input and guidance to PMO and Compliance Officer on matters related to compliance prevention and response. Regularly review reports from compliance officer on compliance activities. Ensure that PPS is meeting OMIG and DOH requirements with respect to compliance and corporate integrity.



Page 66 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
PPS Partner Board of Directors	PPS Partners	Overall responsibility for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities
PPS Partner CEOs/Management Team	PPS Partner CEOs/Management Team	Responsible for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities
PPS Partner CFOs/Finance Team	PPS Partners	Primary finance contact for the PPS partner. Responsible for conducting DSRIP related finance tasks
PPS Partner CMO/Clinical Leadership	PPS Partners	Responsible for leading clinical staff and implementing clinical DSRIP initiatives in a culturally competent manner
PPS Partner HR Departments	PPS Partners	Include cultural competency recommendations in hiring and on- boarding processes
PPS Partner Providers (Primary Care)	PPS Partners	Will play a key role in engaging with patients and supporting the PPS in the implementation of its cultural competency/health literacy strategy. Undergo additional training as identified
PPS Partner Providers (Non-Primary Care)	PPS Partners	Will play a key role in engaging with patients and supporting the PPS in the implementation of its cultural competency/health literacy strategy. Undergo additional training as identified
PPS Partner Providers (Behavioral Health and Addiction)	PPS Partners	Will play a key role in engaging with patients and supporting the PPS in the implementation of its cultural competency/health literacy strategy. Undergo additional training as identified
PPS Partner Frontline Workers	PPS Partners	Will play a key role in engaging with patients and supporting the PPS in the implementation of its cultural competency/health literacy strategy. Undergo additional training as identified
PPS Partner CBOs	PPS Partners	Provide input on health disparities, cultural competency, health literacy, and engage with the community to execute DSRIP requirements; Undergo additional training as identified
PPS Partner Inpatient Facilities (Acute and BH)	PPS Partners	Will play a key role in engaging with patients and supporting the PPS in the implementation of its cultural competency/health literacy strategy. Undergo additional training as identified
Hudson River Healthcare, Inc dba CommunityHealth Care Collaborative (CCC)	Health Home	Will play a key role in engaging with patients and supporting the PPS in the implementation of its cultural competency/health literacy



Page 67 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		strategy. Undergo additional training as identified
Rockland & Orange County Department of Health	Local Government Units	Inform PPS of historical and existing initiatives as well as future priorities; Participate in community engagement initiatives and communication processes; provide feedback and support
Rockland & Orange County Department of Mental Health	Local Government Units	Inform PPS of historical and existing initiatives as well as future priorities; Participate in community engagement initiatives and communication processes; provide feedback and support
Rockland & Orange County Department of Social Services	Local Government Units	Inform PPS of historical and existing initiatives as well as future priorities; Participate in community engagement initiatives and communication processes; provide feedback and support
External Stakeholders		
Montefiore Hudson Valley Collaborative PPS	Other Area PPS	Collaboration and sharing of best-practices
Center for Regional Healthcare Innovation (Westchester-led PPS)	Other Area PPS	Collaboration and sharing of best-practices
Non Partner CBOs	Contracted and non-contracted CBOs	Assist in identification of barriers; serve as community brokers.
Medicaid enrollees and their families	Patients/ Clients	Assist in identification of barriers and disparities; Provide feedback to PPS and partners; Participate in PAC meetings and needs assessments as necessary
NYS Department of Health	Government	Guide PPS strategy and operations; Monitor PPS performance; Assist with regulatory relief and addressing barriers to DSRIP program success
Community Representatives	Community Representatives	Assist in identification of barriers; Provide input on health disparities; Serve as community brokers to engage with the community. Community representatives will include participants from CBOs representing various subject matters areas, such as primary care, mental health, drug dependency services, emergency services, long-term care, social services, and education. Community representatives will have a track record of connecting directly to community members. Representatives of the identified priority groups will also be included.
Addiction and Mental Health Community Organizations	Contracted and non-contracted community organizations	Assist in the identification of barriers; serve as community brokers to engage the community; collaboration and sharing of best practices.



Page 68 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

**☑** IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support the development and implementation of your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and the achievement of the milestones described above.

The development of shared IT infrastructure across RCHC will support development and implementation of RCHC's cultural competency & health literacy strategy and provide the network partners with capability for implementing cultural competency and health literacy solutions, and sharing and submitting reports and data pertaining to meeting cultural competency/health literacy milestones. In particular, RCHC will explore applications to assess and monitor the cultural make-up of the target population and cultural competency of staff and other relevant stakeholders. RCHC will also collaborate with its partners to integrate its systems with partner systems that currently monitor such data, e.g. community health centers. IT infrastructure will also support the training solutions and practitioner engagement that is necessary for successful achievement of the milestones for this aspect of the project.

#### ☑ IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The success of RCHC's cultural competency/health literacy strategy will be measured against the timely development of a cultural competency/health literacy strategy, and implementation of a training plan approved by the Executive Governing Body. Provider feedback on strategies and training effectiveness will also be monitored. Cultural Competency and health literacy progress reporting will be aligned with overall PPS reporting structures and process, which will be coordinated by the Project Management Office. The PMO will be responsible for monitoring progress against milestones on an individual partner and PPS-wide basis. The PMO will be responsible for the preparation of status reports for the quarterly reporting process for DOH. Through ongoing reporting, if negative trends are identified or results are not in line with expectations, the PMO will work with the stakeholders in question to understand the origin of the problem and develop plans for corrective action. The Cultural Competency Project Team will provide regular reporting to the Clinical Governance Committee, Executive Governing Body and network partners as applicable regarding the progress of the RCHC Cultural Competency/Health Literacy Program.

**IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring** 

Instructions:



Page 69 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016



Page 70 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Section 05 – IT Systems and Processes**

☑ IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1  Perform current state assessment of IT  capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	In Progress	Detailed IT current state assessment. Relevant QEs (RHIOs/HIEs) should be involved in performing this assessment.	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task 1. Governance Committee	Completed	Establish IT/Data Governance Committee structure with governance team and members (IT and Data Committee will contain relevant individuals from different partner organization types e.g. hospital, FQHC, CBO, BH/MH, LTC, etc.) . Receive approval through governance process.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. Strategy and Evaluation	Completed	Develop strategy with multi-PPS and QE for evaluation of partners and sharing of IT assessment data.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. Select Vendor	Completed	Evaluate and select vendor to assist with assessment collection and compilation.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 4. Evaluate IT State	In Progress	Evaluate current IT state across PPS through various communication methods, including meeting, conference calls, surveys, email.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. Analysis of Results	In Progress	Perform analysis of results of IT assessment to locate gaps and needs for each partner and on a PPS-wide basis.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 6. Analyze Results of Partner Collaboration	In Progress	Analyze results of partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs and ensure alignment/collaboration on closing gaps (especially with shared partners).	10/15/2015	06/30/2016	10/15/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 7. PPS Wide Strategies	In Progress	Develop PPS wide strategies for closing identified gaps and needs. Estimate costs to partners/PPS and reconcile with budget.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 71 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task 8. Reporting/Tracking	In Progress	Create reporting /status tracking method partner progress towards "closing the gaps" identified.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 9. Close the Gap	In Progress	Review "close the gap" strategies and receive approval through governance process .	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #2 Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	In Progress	IT change management strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: Your approach to governance of the change process; A communication plan to manage communication and involvement of all stakeholders, including users; An education and training plan; An impact / risk assessment for the entire IT change process; and Defined workflows for authorizing and implementing IT changes	08/01/2015	09/30/2016	08/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task 1. Process Management	Completed	Develop approach to management of change process with IT and Data Governance Committee and in collaboration with other regional PPSs. (RefuahCHC IT and Data Governance Committee includes Refuah's CIO, and leadership from our local QE HealthLinkNY, Ezras Choilim, Hudson River Health, Bon Secours, Westchester Medical Center along with other members). Ensure that partner contracting includes language binding them to future IT change Management policies and procedures for PPS.	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2. Communication	Completed	Develop communication plan to manage communications of IT change management throughout PPS.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. Roles and Responsibilities	In Progress	Develop specific roles, responsibilities, oversight, workflows and processes for authorizing and implementing IT changes. Provider to IT and Data Governance Committee for review, suggestions, and further edits	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Impact and Risk Assessment	In Progress	Perform impact/risk assessment for IT change process.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4. Education and Training	In Progress	Develop education and training plan in tandem with workforce training. Develop plan with input from current state assessment to be performed in first milestone.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. Costs	In Progress	Estimate costs to partners/PPS and reconcile with budget.	10/15/2015	03/31/2016	10/15/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task	In Progress	Create reporting method for PPS partners to approve and	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 72 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
6. Reporting Methods		attest to implementation of change management strategy.							
Task 7. Review Final Drafts	In Progress	Review final drafts with IT and Data governance committee for review, suggestions, further edits and final approval. Send to Steering committee for final approval.	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task  8. Rollout	In Progress	Rollout IT Change Management Strategy.	12/01/2015	09/30/2016	12/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #3  Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	In Progress	Roadmap document, including current state assessment and workplan to achieve effective clinical data sharing and interoperable systems where required. The roadmap should include:  A governance framework with overarching rules of the road for interoperability and clinical data sharing;  A training plan to support the successful implementation of new platforms and processes; and  Technical standards and implementation guidance for sharing and using a common clinical data set  Detailed plans for establishing data exchange agreements between all providers within the PPS, including care management records (completed subcontractor DEAAs with all Medicaid providers within the PPS; contracts with all relevant CBOs including a BAA documenting the level of PHI to be shared and the purpose of this sharing).	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task 1. Data Sharing	Completed	Develop a PPS "clinical data sharing and clinical interoperability requirements matrix" by partner type and project participation with project workgroups and IT and Data Governance Committee.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2. Approval	Completed	Receive approval from steering committee for finalized requirements matrix. Provide to governance work stream to include requirements in all contracts with PPS partners and other external partners	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. Requirement Matrix	In Progress	Review requirements matrix with other PPS to determine similarities and differences between strategies and determine shared "rules of the road" to reduce burden upon providers in multiple PPS' and to align strategies across the region.	10/15/2015	03/31/2016	10/15/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4. PPS- Wide Guidelines	In Progress	Develop PPS-wide guidelines documents for clinical data sharing and technical standards based upon PPS	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 73 of 356

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		requirements matrix from step 1 and 2. Receive approval from Steering Committee and distribute through multiple engagement channels to all partners.							
Task 5. Review Current State Assessment Data	In Progress	Review current state assessment data from first milestone.  Develop training plan based upon the for new workflows/procedures required to meet technical standards & data sharing requirements in collaboration with workforce and regional PPS. Receive Steering Committee approvals.	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 6. Partner Compliance and Monitoring	In Progress	Develop ongoing monitoring processes for status of partner's compliance with technical standards, clinical data sharing requirements and "close the gaps" projects. Metrics to monitor include # of DIRECT messages sent/received, # of patient consents collected for RHIO, # of CCDA summaries exchanged between POC and RHIO, # of CBO partners with web portal access to RHIO, # of all PPS partners with automated bidirectional exchanges with RHIO. Identify areas of low vs. high adoption, usage and implementation of technical and clinical data sharing standards. Include in quarterly reviews of numerous committees and in PAC meetings to promote broader adoption, and also to determine new/alternate methods for achieving clinical integration and data sharing across PPS.	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #4 Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	In Progress	PPS plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities, signed off by PPS Board. The plan should include your approach to outreach into culturally and linguistically isolated communities.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task 1. IT/Data Governance	Completed	Task IT/Data governance committee with development of RefuahCHC strategy for attributed member engagement with QE.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. Collaboration	Completed	Ensure collaboration with regional PPSs and QEs on strategy alignment. Discuss creating a regional PPS QE Engagement workgroup.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. Identify System Needs	In Progress	Identify system needs, interfaces and member engagement channels available from PPSs, QEs and CBOs. Perform with current state assessment in milestone 1.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4. Patient Engagement	In Progress	Develop patient engagement plan for RCHC based on regional strategies and in collaboration with cultural	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



7. Approvals

# **New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

Page 74 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		competency and workforce work streams to ensure proper training, cultural sensitivity and strategies are aligned.							
Task 5. Quality Monitoring	In Progress	Determine quality monitoring process and engagement metrics with QE.	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 6. Approvals	In Progress	Receive necessary approvals from governing body and QE.	12/01/2015	09/30/2016	12/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #5 Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	In Progress	Data security and confidentiality plan, signed off by PPS Board, including: Analysis of information security risks and design of controls to mitigate risks Plans for ongoing security testing and controls to be rolled out throughout network.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task 1. IT/Data Governance	On Hold	Task IT/Data governance committee with development of RCHC data security and confidentiality plan.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task 2. Risk Assessment - Data Sharing	On Hold	Perform Risk Assessment of different data sharing requirements for PPS and mitigation strategies for each (this includes assessment of DIRECT messaging, bidirectional data exchange with RHIO, RHIO web portal usage, MAPP, population health management solution, other automated data exchanges and tools utilized in PPS).	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task 3. Risk Assessment Individual Partner	In Progress	Perform risk assessment at individual partner level during gap analysis (milestone 1) to identify risks and provide mitigation strategies.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4. Data Security	In Progress	Develop PPS -wide data security and confidentiality policies and procedures in conjunction with Refuah HIPAA Security officer and Refuah Compliance Officer. Collaborate with regional PPSs on alignment of policies and procedures. Policies will encompass collection, exchange, use, storage and disposal of PHI PPS-wide.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. Communication	In Progress	Develop communication and training plan to ensure PPS-wide knowledge of all policies and procedures.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 6. Monitoring Audit Process	In Progress	Develop monitoring/audit processes to track partner adherence to PPS data security and confidentiality plan.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 7. Approvals	In Progress	Receive approval through the governance process for data security and confidentiality policies and procedures and their	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	

inclusion in the PPS IT & Data Governance document.



Page 75 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name IA Instructions Quarterly Update Description	Milestone Name		the state of the s
---	----------------	--	--

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date	
			20_MDL0503_1_3_20160316134138_OHIP_DOS_			
	rm603955	Other	System_Security_Plan_(SSP)_Moderate_Plus_Wo	IR workbook update	03/16/2016 01:41 PM	
			rkbook_(IR_Family)AMK_edits.docx			
			20_MDL0503_1_3_20160202155025_OHIP_DOS_			
	rm603955	Other	System_Security_Plan_(SSP)_Moderate_Plus_Wo	PS Workbook	02/02/2016 03:50 PM	
			rkbook_(PS_Family).docx			
			20_MDL0503_1_3_20160202154951_OHIP_DOS_			
	rm603955 Oth	Other	System_Security_Plan_(SSP)_Moderate_Plus_Wo	PE Workbook	02/02/2016 03:49 PM	
Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.			rkbook_(PE_Family).docx			
Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.			20_MDL0503_1_3_20160202154915_OHIP_DOS_			
	rm603955	Other	System_Security_Plan_(SSP)_Moderate_Plus_Wo	IR Workbook	02/02/2016 03:49 PM	
			rkbook_(IR_Family).docx			
			20_MDL0503_1_3_20160202154836_OHIP_DOS_			
	rm603955	Other	System_Security_Plan_(SSP)_Moderate_Plus_Wo	AU workbook	02/02/2016 03:48 PM	
			rkbook_(AU_Family).docx			
			20_MDL0503_1_3_20160202154717_OHIP_DOS_			
	rm603955 Other	System_Security_Plan_(SSP)_Moderate_Plus_Wo	AT workbook	02/02/2016 03:47 PM		
			rkbook_(AT_Family).docx			

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	
Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	
Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	
Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	



Page 76 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 77 of 356

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

**☑** IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

									DSRIP
Milestens/Te	ala Manaa	Ctatus	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Data	Quarter	Reporting
Milestone/Ta	sk name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Start Date	End Date	<b>End Date</b>	Year and
									Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description	Upload Date
--	-------------

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

M*I ( N	Manual Trees
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 78 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in creating and implementing your IT governance structure, your plans for data sharing across your network, your approach to data security and confidentiality, and the achievement of the milestones described above, including the potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: Failure to meet deadlines/milestones due to shared providers being overburdened due to multiple PPS memberships Risk Category: Schedule

Potential Impact: RCHC shares many partners with the other regional PPSs. Each PPS will be creating its own IT strategies and plans, schedules and requirements for their networks, and we risk burdening our shared partners with differing requirements and duplicating efforts that should be aligned and coordinated across the region. Therefore our schedule for shared partners will heavily influenced by the speed of the regional PPS

Mitigation: In order to produce more aligned strategies, plans and schedules across the region, we are collaborating with the other area PPSs through the creation of a regional RHIO committee to create a shared priority list for RHIO integration. We also plan to collaborate with regional PPS on sharing current state assessment data to reduce duplication of surveying and assessment efforts among shared partners. RCHC has also put dates for shared or collaborative tasks and milestones as far out at as reasonable in anticipation that cross PPS collaboration will require more time to accommodate.

Risk: Surveying results in low response rates and data inaccuracies

Risk Category: Scope

Potential Impact: During previous planning activities, RCHC has discovered that surveying of partners often resulted in large rates of non-response and inaccurate results. Therefore relying solely upon surveys for future gap assessments may not be sufficient to accurately capture necessary data.

Mitigation: To mitigate this risk, we intend to utilize surveying for simple metrics only, while using other analyzing methods, e.g. phone conversations/ in person meetings, in order to collect more detailed/complex information, especially for partners who are essential to our project requirements. We also plan to include survey response as a requirement in partner contracts in order to incentivize providers to complete the requests.

Risk: Overburdening our smaller providers with requirements that are costly or require advanced IT knowledge Risk Category: Resource

Potential Impact: We know many of our smaller partners lack the knowledge or funding to create the needed IT Infrastructure to support many of the technical requirements and policies for DSRIP. In developing PPS IT requirements, policies and procedures for data sharing and security, we must ensure overly burdens that all our partners are able to meet the requirements.

Mitigation: To mitigate this risk, RCHC will need to determine partner's need for additional IT assistance, and properly budget for these additional tools/software/consulting services. RCHC also plans to create broad policies and procedures and integration requirements that can be met by all



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 79 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

of our partners. In addition, we will look to adopt PPS wide tools that are hosted and/or web based to reduce the IT "lift" required by our partners.

☑ IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The IT Systems and Processes is dependent upon all other major workstreams as IT encompasses all the backend systems that will allow Clinical Integration, Performance Reporting, Population Health Management, and Finance to operate. It is also dependent upon workforce due to the training requirements for new systems, processes and policies to be implemented across the PPS. Governance is also an interdependency as many of the IT strategies and policies created will require acceptance and adherence from our partners, and contracts must be written to ensure this compliance.



Page 80 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Chief Administrative and Medical Officer	Corinna Manini M.D.	Assist with development of interoperability requirements aligned with clinical strategies
Chief Strategy Officer	Alexandra Khorover, Esq.	Create contracts with minimum performance requirements to ensure partner compliance and include technical and data sharing requirements for PPS membership; Provides guidance on legal and regulatory issues.
Chief Information Officer	Rachel Merk	Oversee and lead all deliverables including gap assessment, IT governance, change management, IT and data architecture, data security and confidentiality plan, data exchange plans, risk management, roadmap, communication strategies, and training plan
Finance Officer	Shaindy Landerer, CPA	Manage budget for PPS IT infrastructure and partners' IT infrastructure in collaboration with Finance Committee
Reporting and Tracking	Michael Kaplan, FNP, Director of Informatics	Collect and maintain provider status database; Develop ongoing reporting and tracking processes as needed
Compliance Officer	Azizza Graziul, Esq	Oversee the development and implementation of the compliance plan including adherence to policies and procedures and auditing functions
DSRIP Coordinator	Anne Cuddy	Central point of contact for all external and internal communication; Responsible for managing and tracking meeting records; Submission of quarterly reports
General Human Resources Staff	Refuah Health Center, allocation of human resources staff	Oversee compensation and benefits; Participate in staff on- boarding, communication and training as needed
Executive Governing Body	Chanie Sternberg, Chair, Joel Mittelman, Vice Chair, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, Deb Marshall, Secretary, Sanjiv Shah, MD, Fidelis, Ann Nolon, HRHC, Nolly Climes, Rehab Support Svcs., Chris Fortune, OPWDD, Uri Koenig, Pine Valley, Cynthia Wolff, 1199	Develop overarching vision and provide general oversight; Final approval of key strategies, plans and budgets
Clinical Governing Body	Corinna Manini, MD, CAO & CMO, RCHC, Tamy Skaist, Ezras Cholim, Tom Bolzan , OC DMH, remaining members TBD	Assist with development of interoperability requirements aligned with clinical strategies
IT & Data Governance Committee	Rachel Merk, CIO, RCHC, Dan Ocasio, Ezras Cholim, Deb Viola, Westchester Medical Ctr., Maureen Price, Bon Secours, Christine	Provide guidance on development of IT governance, change management, IT and data architecture, data security and



## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

#### Page 81 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
	Galianis, HealthLinkNY/RHIO, Rockland County Dept. of Mental Health, Hudson River Health	confidentiality plan, data exchange plans, and risk management.
Financial Governance Committee	George Weinberger, Chair, J. Mittelman, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, Uri Koenig, Pine Valley, C. Fortune, OPWDD, Peter Epp Cohn Resnick, Shaindy Landerer, Finance Officer	Advise and approve on workstream costs and budgets
Operations Committee	Chanie Sternberg, CEO, RCHC, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, J.oelMittelman, Vice Chair,	Oversight of the Project Management Office
HIT Consultant	TBD	Assist with performing and developing all deliverables including gap assessment, IT governance, change management, IT and data architecture, data security and confidentiality plan, data exchange plans, risk management, roadmap, communication strategies, and training plans
Training Vendor	TBD considering 1199	Coordinate training schedule and sessions, maintain accurate records of all attendees, provide centralized training platform/solution for use by PPS
Workforce Consultant	TBD	Assess IT staffing resources and IT knowledge of staff across PPS to determine additional staffing / retraining.
IDS & Clinical Integration Workgroup	Members TBD	Provide input for gap assessment questions, technical and data sharing requirements. Identify and recommend workflow changes.
Compliance Committee	Azizza Graziul, Esq. (Compliance Officer), Alexandra Khorover, Esq., Rachel Merk (IT), confirmed. Additional partner representatives with compliance experience relevant to project implementation TBD.	Provide oversight of PPS compliance functions. Provide input and guidance to PMO and Compliance Officer on matters related to compliance prevention and response. Regularly review reports from compliance officer on compliance activities. Ensure that PPS is meeting OMIG and DOH requirements with respect to compliance and corporate integrity.



Page 82 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
PPS Partner Board of Directors	PPS Partners	Overall responsibility for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities
PPS Partner CEOs/Management Team	PPS Partner CEOs/Management Team	Responsible for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities
PPS Partner CFOs/Finance Team	PPS Partners	Primary finance contact for the PPS partner. Responsible for conducting DSRIP related finance tasks
PPS Partner CIOs/IT Team	PPS Partners	Responsible for ensuring systems are able to meet DSRIP IT requirements, including integrations, data security and reporting.
PPS Partner CMO/Clinical Leadership	PPS Partners	Responsible for leading clinical staff and implementing clinical DSRIP intitiatives
PPS Partner Legal/Compliance	PPS Partners	Responsible for participating in contracting decisions and overall partner compliance
PPS Partner HR Departments	PPS Partners	Support data collection of compensation and benefit information; current state workforce information and potential hiring needs
PPS Partner Providers (Primary Care)	PPS Partners	Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; participate in training as identified
PPS Partner Providers (Non-Primary Care)	PPS Partners	Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; participate in training as identified
PPS Partner Providers (Behavioral Health and Addiction)	PPS Partners	Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; participate in training as identified
PPS Partner Frontline Workers	PPS Partners	Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; participate in training as identified
PPS Partner CBOs	PPS Partners	Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; participate in training as identified
PPS Partner Inpatient Facilities (Acute and BH)	PPS Partners	Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; participate in training as identified
Hudson River Healthcare, Inc dba CommunityHealth Care Collaborative (CCC)	Health Home	Provide input and utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; participate in training as identified
Rockland & Orange County Department of Health	Local Government Units	Inform PPS of historical and existing initiatives as well as future priorities surrounding data security and consent



Page 83 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Rockland & Orange County Department of Mental Health	Local Government Units	Inform PPS of historical and existing initiatives as well as future priorities surrounding data security and consent
External Stakeholders		•
Montefiore Hudson Valley Collaborative PPS	Other Area PPS	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley
Center for Regional Healthcare Innovation (Westchester-led PPS)	Other Area PPS	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley
HealthLinkNY	Local RHIO/QE/HIE	Assessment of partner capabilities. Strategy development for attribution engagement with QE. Provide centralized HIE for all Clinical Integration & Data Sharing strategies
EMR/EHR vendors	Software solutions	Meet the prescribed DSRIP technical requirements to ensure data quality and integration
Non Partner CBOs	Contracted and non-contracted CBOs	Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality as contracted
Medicaid enrollees and their families	Patients/ Clients	Engage with RHIO/QE and patient portals or other IT systems as identified; Provide feedback
NYS Department of Health	Government	Guide PPS strategy and operations; Monitor PPS performance; Assist with regulatory relief and addressing barriers to DSRIP program success
Government Agencies / Regulators	Government	Ensure PPS maintains compliance with current regulations
Salient/Medicaid Data Warehouse	Statewide report developer	Provide state Medicaid data to facilitate PPS strategies
Hudson Region DSRIP Lead Committee	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley
Hudson Region DSRIP Steering Committee	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley
Hudson Region DSRIP HIE Workgroup	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 84 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

We will measure progress based on a number of items: First, we will track the IT strategic plan including training, IT change management, and IT budget. We will also measure specific items within each milestone, including MU/PCMH level achieved by partners, implementation of specified technical requirements (QE integration, DIRECT messaging, alerts), implementation of new tools and workflows to close identified at partner and PPS level, and documentation of patient engagement systems, processes, policies and if possible, changes in enrolled/consent with local QEs.

**IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring** 



Page 85 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Section 06 – Performance Reporting**

☑ IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	In Progress	Performance reporting and communications strategy, signed off by PPS Board. This should include: The identification of individuals responsible for clinical and financial outcomes of specific patient pathways; Your plans for the creation and use of clinical quality & performance dashboards Your approach to Rapid Cycle Evaluation	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task  1. Performance Reporting Requirements	Completed	1. Determine performance reporting requirements from all workstreams, including clinical, workforce, and financial workstreams. Include DOH baseline requirements as well as PPS specific performance metrics. Utilize partner groups, professional groups, and leaders in performance reporting to provide guidance in assessment, and promote their use in the PPS.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2. Identify Data Sources	Completed	Identify data sources available within the PPS and from DOH to supply required performance reporting metrics.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. Collecting Information	Completed	3. Collect information about current systems/solutions available, including systems used by PPS partners, health homes, state resources (MAPP, Salient), QE resources and other vendors.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4. Collaboration	In Progress	Collaborate with other regional PPS' align strategy on shared performance reporting and workstreams.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. Workflow Analysis	In Progress	5. Perform workflow analysis to determine new policies, procedures, processes, resources, roles and training that will be required for both reporting up to the PPS Lead and down	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 86 of 356

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		to the providers through the network.							
Task 6. Contract Requirements	In Progress	6. Develop contract requirements for all PPS partners that include performance reporting communication requirements and metric requirements.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 7. Budget Requirements	In Progress	7. Determine budget requirements for implementation of performance reporting solutions.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 8. Identify Solutions	In Progress	8. Identify which solution(s) will be utilized to meet performance reporting requirements. This may include purchase of new solution(s) and/or development of existing solutions to create more robust PPS-wide performance reporting capabilities.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 9. Policies, Procedures and Processes	In Progress	9. Create policies, procedures, processes, for reporting and communication both up to the PPS Lead and down to the providers through the network.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 10. Rapid Cycle Evaluation	In Progress	10. Create specific Rapid Cycle Evaluation model workflow.  Develop associated policies, procedures to be used by responsible parties, and reporting requirements for dashboard to meet reporting requirements.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 11. Approval	In Progress	11. Receive approval from Steering Committee on all elements of performance reporting and communication strategy.	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #2 Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	In Progress	Finalized performance reporting training program.	08/01/2015	09/30/2016	08/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task 1. Training and Certifications	In Progress	Determine training, certifications, cultural and behavioral needs by level, role, and department.	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2. Workforce Training	In Progress	Identify who within the workforce will be retrained by level, role, and department.	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3. Training Assessment	In Progress	Conduct training needs assessment. Determine new skills/requirements needed overall and at an individual level. Utilize partner groups/professional groups/ leaders in performance reporting in performing this assessment.	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4. Training Vendor	In Progress	Identify, through 1199 or other designated training vendor, the appropriate training topics and programs that will be used.	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 87 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task 5. Training Methods	In Progress	Determine the training methods (e.g., online or in person; in one session or over a period of time; etc.), and how training will be organized (by partner type, by partner organization, functional group, etc.).	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 6. Training Schedule	In Progress	Create a training schedule that identifies:  a. Dates and times (timeframe);  b. Locations (websites and log-in distribution);  c. Instructors; and  d. Required follow-up.	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 7. Metrics and Processes	In Progress	Develop metrics and process for monitoring status, quality, satisfaction and effectiveness of training program	08/01/2015	09/30/2016	08/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 8. Project Management Office	In Progress	8. Work with PPS Project Management Office to coordinate compensation for training time.	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 9. Technology/Infrastructure	In Progress	9. Ensure that the appropriate technology or infrastructure is in place to orchestrate training sessions.	08/01/2015	09/30/2016	08/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	

#### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
willestone Name	IA IIIsti uctions	Qualitarity Opuate Description

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
		71		A	

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting	
and communication.	
Develop training program for organizations and individuals	
throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and	
performance reporting.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	

Page 88 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 89 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

**IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones** 

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---	--

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload Date	Date
--	------

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

M*I ( N	Manual Trees
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 90 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

☑ IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing performance reporting structures and processes and effective performance management within your network, including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: Development of performance reporting is heavily dependent upon the commitments that DOH has made with MAPP and Salient to develop DSRIP dashboards, as well as a finalized provider definition list for SN and other partner types from DOH.

Risk Category: Resource

Potential Impact.: DOH development timeline on MAPP may be delayed due to events outside RCHC control.

Mitigation: RCHC will need to develop a backup plan to develop our own internal performance reporting solution and workflow, and have sufficient budget reserved should MAPP DSRIP dashboards be delayed/not meet RCHC reporting needs.

Risk: Many of the our smaller partners may lack the knowledge or funding to help assess their systems, data and provide the necessary changes to their infrastructure, workflows or software for new performance reporting requirements.

Risk Category: Resource

Potential Impact: This could result in partners being unable to collect and submit accurate and timely reporting to RCHC, and the inability to properly track all of our smaller partners' performance.

Mitigation: To mitigate this risk RCHC will need to budget for additional IT assistance to partners through tools/software/consulting services, and engage the software vendors and other leaders in integration (QEs, Home Health, and CHYCANYS) directly in this project and others being performed in the PPS. Furthermore, to facilitate economies of scale, RCHC will look to utilize tools/integrations already in use as potential data sources for RCHC performance reporting requirements.

Risk: Failure to Engage and Sustain Partner Performance Reporting

Risk Category: Scope

Potential Impact: Partners may be participating in other PPSs that offer better incentives, may be interested in rewards but not risk sharing, or have many other reporting requirements outside of the PPS that compete for their commitments. Any of these could result in RCHC not meeting their performance reporting milestones.

Mitigation: Mitigating this risk will require the development of contracts that appropriately incentivize partners to meet the needs of the RCHC performance reporting requirements. It also requires that RCHC align the performance reporting with other commitments and reporting initiatives that partners are already participating in so as to streamline reporting and reduce burden. This includes not only gathering information from partners regarding existing reporting requirements they have, but also working with other regional PPSs to ensure that our reporting requests are aligned, and that our methods of data collection from partners are streamlined.



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 91 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

**IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams** 

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Performance reporting largely will be interdependent with the IT & Systems workstations. However there are also other interdependencies with Governance, Finance, Workforce and Engagement since these will all contribute to the development of contract requirements with partners. In addition, the PPS committees overseeing the clinical, quality and finance governance will be responsible for driving the reporting requirements and processes.



Page 92 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities	
Chief Administrative and Medical Officer	Corinna Manini M.D.	Assist with development of performance requirements	
Chief Strategy Officer	Alexandra Khorover, Esq.	Create contracts with minimum performance requirements to ensure partner compliance and include requirements for PPS membership; Provides guidance on legal and regulatory issues.	
Chief Information Officer	Rachel Merk	Implement necessary IT systems as identified	
Finance Officer	Shaindy Landerer, CPA	Develop budget, performance reporting incentives with Financial Governance Committee. Provide input to reporting process and systems to ensure financial workstreams are adequately integrated.	
Reporting and Tracking	Michael Kaplan, FNP, Director of Informatics	Oversee implementation	
Compliance Officer	Azizza Graziul, Esq	Oversee the development and implementation of the compliance plan including adherence to policies and procedures and auditing functions	
DSRIP Coordinator	Anne Cuddy	Central point of contact for all external and internal communication; Responsible for managing and tracking meeting records; Submission of quarterly reports	
General Human Resources Staff	Refuah Health Center, allocation of human resources staff	Oversee compensation and benefits; Participate in staff on- boarding, communication and training as needed	
Executive Governing Body	Chanie Sternberg, Chair, RHC Joel Mittelman, Vice Chair, Ezras Cholim, Deb Marshall, Secretary, Bon Secours, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, Shah Shah, MD, Fidelis, Ann Nolon, HRHC, Nolly Climes, Rehab Suport Svcs., Chris Fortune, OPWDD, Cynthia Wolff, 1199	3	
Clinical Governance Committee	Corinna Manini, MD, CAO & CMO, RCHC, T. Skaist, Ezras Cholim, T. Bolzan, Orange County DMH	Review and provide feedback on performance metrics; Develop and approve clinical protocols and corrective action plans	
IT & Data Governance	R. Merk, CIO, RCHC, D. Ocasio, Ezras Cholim, D. Viola, Westchester Medical Ctr., M. Price, Bon Secours, C. Galianis, HealthLinkNY/RHIo, Rockland County Dept. of Mental Health, Hudson River Health	Provide guidance on development of IT strategy	
Operations Committee	Chanie Sternberg, CEO, RCHC, Victor Osreicher, Treasurer, RCHC, Joel Mittelman, Vice Chair	Oversight of the Project Management Office	



Page 93 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Financial Governing Committee	Chanie Sternberg, Victor Ostreicher, Joel Mittelman, Chris Fortune, George Weinberger, Uri Koenig, Peter Epp, Shaindy Landerer	Advise and approve on workstream costs and budgets
HIT Consultant	TBD	include assessment of reporting capabilities and workflows of PPS partners as part of current state assessment.
Training Vendor	TBD considering 1199	Coordinate training schedule and sessions, maintain accurate records of all attendees, provide centralized training platform/solution for use by PPS
Workforce Consultant	TBD	Include performance reporting workforce needs in deliverables
Financial Consultant	Cohn Reznick	Develop provider payment terms to include performance.
Governance Consultant, Legal & Compliance	Nixon Peabody	Develop provider contracts to include reporting and performance requirements.
RCHC Quality Committee	Members TBD	Develop evidence-based policies, procedures, care standards and metrics.
IDS & Clinical Integration Workgroup	Members TBD	Identify the necessary workflows and infrastructure necessary to achieve reporting requirements
Compliance Committee	Azizza Graziul, Esq. (Compliance Officer), Alexandra Khorover, Esq., Rachel Merk (IT), confirmed. Additional partner representatives with compliance experience relevant to project	Provide oversight of PPS compliance functions. Provide input and guidance to PMO and Compliance Officer on matters related to compliance prevention and response. Regularly review reports from compliance officer on compliance activities. Ensure that PPS is meeting OMIG and DOH requirements with respect to compliance and corporate integrity.



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 94 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders	•	
PPS Partner Board of Directors	PPS Partners	Overall responsibility for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities
PPS Partner CEOs/Management Team	PPS Partners	Responsible for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities
PPS Partner CFOs/Finance Team	PPS Partners	Primary finance contact for the PPS partner. Responsible for conducting DSRIP related finance tasks
PPS Partner CIOs/IT Team	PPS Partners	Implement necessary IT systems as identified
PPS Partner CMO/Clinical Leadership	PPS Partners	Responsible for leading clinical staff and implementing clinical DSRIP initiatives; interpreting performance data and remediating when necessary
PPS Partner Legal/Compliance	PPS Partners	Responsible for participating in contracting decisions and overall partner compliance
PPS Partner HR Departments	PPS Partners	Develop contracts with individual providers to incentivize performance as needed
PPS Partner Providers (Primary Care)	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the clinical DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment
PPS Partner Providers (Non-Primary Care)	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the clinical DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment
PPS Partner Providers (Behavioral Health and Addiction)	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the clinical DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment
PPS Partner Frontline Workers	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the clinical DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment
PPS Partner CBOs	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment



Page 95 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities	
PPS Partner Inpatient Facilities (Acute and BH)	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the clinical DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment	
Hudson River Healthcare, Inc dba CommunityHealth Care Collaborative (CCC)	Engage with patients and execute the DSRIP requirement IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment		
External Stakeholders	•	·	
Montefiore Hudson Valley Collaborative PPS	Other Area PPS	Collaboration on strategies to reduce duplication/burden on shared partners	
Center for Regional Healthcare Innovation (Westchester-led PPS)	Other Area PPS	Collaboration on strategies to reduce duplication/burden on shared partners	
HealthLinkNY	Local RHIO/QE/HIE	Provide HIE capabilities and central data repository of patient data	
EMR/EHR vendors	Software solutions	Meet the prescribed DSRIP technical requirements to ensure data quality and integration	
Non Partner CBOs	Contracted and non-contracted CBOs	Meet performance reporting requirements as contracted.	
Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers including, without limitations, Fidelis Care.	Payor	Advise on strategies on utilizing performance reporting in value based contracting	
NYS Department of Health	Government	Guide PPS strategy and operations; Monitor PPS performance; Assist with regulatory relief and addressing barriers to DSRIP program success	
Salient/Medicaid Data Warehouse	Statewide report developer	Provide state Medicaid data to facilitate PPS strategies	
Hudson Region DSRIP Steering Committee	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley	
Hudson Region DSRIP HIE Workgroup	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley	



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 96 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support your approach to performance reporting.

To the greatest extent possible, RCHC plans to leverage the tools developed by the state for performance reporting to our providers. We do anticipate that development of additional performance reporting beyond what is made available through MAPP/Salient may be required for additional data that is not being shared with the state, such as training status or other metrics that we decide to track. The development of this shared infrastructure will require the support of the local QE HealthLinkNY, DOH, other third party entities that collect relevant performance data for the state, and software vendors in use by PPS partners. We expect each of these entities will provide sources of data that will support our shared performance reporting IT infrastructure.

#### IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Success for this workstream will be measured through the tracking of major milestone and task development items, reporting on the status of documented process, procedures and workflows, status tracking of training plans, documentation of participation in the development of dashboards with DOH/Salient/MAPP, and evidence of the implementation of the new processes and workflows created for performance reporting. RCHC will also need to track provider/partner participation in performance reporting in order to assure partner commitment and engagement, since this will be a major risk to our progress.

#### **IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring**

Instructions :			



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 97 of 356

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Section 07 – Practitioner Engagement**

☑ IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	In Progress	Practitioner communication and engagement plan. This should include: Your plans for creating PPS-wide professional groups / communities and their role in the PPS structure The development of standard performance reports to professional groupsThe identification of profession / peer-group representatives for relevant governing bodies, including (but not limited to) Clinical Quality Committee	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task  1. Establish a Practitioner Engagement Project Team	In Progress	Establish a Practitioner Engagement Project Team. This team will develop the vision, strategy and plan. The Project Team will: (a) create the vision for a PPS-wide communication and engagement strategy; (b) identify appropriate methods of practitioner engagement; (c) designate parties responsible for each milestone and associated task; (d) ensure completion of milestones and associated tasks; and (e) see the practitioner engagement vision through.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2. Identify Project Leads	Completed	Identify project leads that are responsible for the development and execution of activities associated with each milestone.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. Develop practitioner engagement strategy	In Progress	Develop a practitioner engagement and communication strategy which facilitates meaningful participation by PPS partner practitioners and other key stakeholders.	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4. Identify appropriate areas for targeted groups	Completed	Perform an analysis to identify appropriate areas for targeted professional and community-based peer-groups, including appropriate make up of peer-groups (i.e. specific to discipline or provider type, or inter-disciplinary and cross-provider-type)	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 98 of 356

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		and topics of engagement.							
Task 5. Review best practices	Completed	Review best practices in order to identify the appropriate mechanisms for communicating with, and soliciting feedback from, practitioners.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 6. Coordinate with governance leads	In Progress	Coordinate with governance leads in order to ensure that governance body structure provides for appropriate participation by peer-group leaders and representatives. Peer-group representatives will participate, at a minimum, in the Clinical Quality Committee.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 7. Develop methods of measuring participation	In Progress	Develop methods of measuring the level of active participation by practitioners in RCHC's practitioner engagement strategy, and strategies for appropriate corrective measures, as needed.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #2 Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	In Progress	Practitioner training / education plan.	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task 1. Identify Project Leads	Completed	Identify project leads responsible for this milestone.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. Conduct Training needs analysis	In Progress	Conduct a training needs analysis in order to ascertain specific educational and training focus areas.	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task  3. Develop practitioner training plan	In Progress	Develop a comprehensive practitioner training and education plan based upon identified focus areas, including: (a) education programs regarding the DSRIP program and RCHC's projects as a whole; (b) training with respect to identified focus areas; (b) PPS-wide and peer-group specific training sessions on relevant topics; (c) mechanisms for partners to ask questions, request additional information regarding DSRIP projects and quality initiatives, and provide feedback on trainings; and (d) outcome assessment tools.	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 4. Determine training methods	In Progress	Determine the training methods (e.g., online or in person; in one session or over a period of time; etc.).	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 5. Create training schedule	In Progress	Create a training schedule that identifies: (a) dates and times (timeframe); (b) locations (websites and log-in distribution, physical locations, etc.); (c) instructors; and (d) required	03/01/2016	09/30/2016	03/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 99 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

## Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		follow-up.							
Task 6. Identify training resources	In Progress	Identify internal or external resources to provide training. 1/16	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 7. Determine tracking technology	In Progress	Ensure that the appropriate technology or infrastructure is in place to track training progress.	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 8. Coordinate training with other PPSs	In Progress	Coordinate training strategies with other area PPSs.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	

#### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
------------------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Narrative Text

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 100 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

**☑** IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Nam	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
--------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload D
---

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Miles Come Manue	Manuscher Treet
Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 101 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

☑ IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the current level of engagement of your physician community in the DSRIP program and describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your plans for physician engagement and achieving the milestones described above. Describe any potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: Limitation on Time/Resources - Network partners in general, and practitioners in particular, may have limited time and resources to devote to participation in peer-groups, training sessions and other PPS engagement initiatives. This challenge may be especially poignant where partners are participants in more than one PPS.

Risk Category: Resource

Potential Impact: Networks partners might not make this training a priority due to their limited resources

Mitigation: RCHC will attempt to mitigate this risk by working with partners to tailor engagement and training activities to their schedules and needs, and wherever possible, to coordinate its activities with the other area PPS in order to avoid redundancies.

Risk: Inaccuracy of Self-Assessments - To the extent that certain aspects of the training program will rely upon practitioner self-assessment, there is a risk that such self-assessments will not accurately reflect the actual risk areas which are identified as focus areas for training.

Risk Category: Scope

Potential Impact: Training programs could be poorly optimized based on inaccurate baseline data

Mitigation: RCHC will attempt to mitigate this risk through the use of objective assessment tools and strategies, and regular audits of training activities and results.

Risk: Identification of Training Tools - The success of the practitioner engagement plan is also closely related to the identification and mobilization of appropriate training tools and IT systems to support these training initiatives.

Risk Category: Resource

Potential Impact: Inappropriate or inadequate training tools will reduce the overall efficacy of the training programs

Mitigation: RCHC will take steps to mitigate this risk by working closely with stakeholders to develop training programs and support systems that maximize accessibility and outcomes.

Risk: Recruitment/Participation of Provider - The creation of a successful practitioner engagement plan is reliant upon the ability to recruit the appropriate mix of provider so as to properly represent all aspects of the clinical projects.

Risk Category: Resource



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 102 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Potential Impact: The recruitment of such individuals may be stymied by insufficient resources across the PPS network, e.g. data and communication challenges, as well as uneven levels of readiness among PPS partners.

Mitigation: RCHC will work to overcome these challenges by actively engaging with its partners in order to recruit appropriate personnel and by creating structures that provide PPS partners with the necessary tools and resources to meaningfully participate in the practitioner engagement strategy.

#### ☑ IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

A number of interdependencies exist between RCHC's practitioner engagement strategy and other organizational workstreams. First, there is a relationship between the training components of RCHC's workforce transformation plans, practitioner engagement plans and cultural competency/health literacy strategy. The training strategies for practitioner engagement will be developed in a way that is streamlined with other training and communication initiatives in order to maximize partner time and engagement. Further, practitioner engagement is also interconnected with the implementation of RCHC's Corporate Compliance Program, to the extent that workstreams for developing communication between the partners and RCHC, and the identification of educational focus areas and training mechanisms for practitioner engagement are closely related to similar processes within the realm of Corporate Compliance. The practitioner engagement strategy is also reliant upon the development of the RCHC governance structure, as the identification of appropriate provider/peer-group representatives for governance bodies is a component of both workstreams, in particular with respect to clinical governance. Additionally, the success of RCHC's practitioner engagement strategy is interdependent upon the identification and implementation of IT systems and solutions that facilitate training and engagement of the key stakeholders, as well as performance reporting and data management. Finally, the financial sustainability plan will help RCHC partner's improve their capabilities for the training, communication strategies, and IT solutions necessary to achieve meaningful and active PPS-wide practitioner engagement.



Page 103 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### **IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities**

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities				
Chief Administrative and Medical Officer	Corinna Manini M.D.	Oversee implementation				
Chief Strategy Officer	Alexandra Khorover, Esq.	Create contracts with minimum performance requirements to ensure partner compliance and include requirements for PPS membership; Provides guidance on legal and regulatory issues.				
Chief Information Officer	Rachel Merk	Implement necessary IT systems as identified				
Finance Officer	Shaindy Landerer, CPA	Manage budget for PPS in collaboration with Finance Committee				
Reporting and Tracking	Michael Kaplan, FNP, Director of Informatics	Collect and maintain provider status database; Develop ongoing reporting and tracking processes as needed				
Compliance Officer	Azizza Graziul, Esq	Oversee the development and implementation of the compliance plan including adherence to policies and procedures and auditing functions				
DSRIP Coordinator	Anne Cuddy	Central point of contact for all external and internal communication; Responsible for managing and tracking meeting records; Submission of quarterly reports				
General Human Resources Staff	Refuah Health Center, allocation of human resources staff	Oversee compensation and benefits; Participate in staff on- boarding, communication and training as needed				
Executive Governing Body	Chanie Sternberg, Chair, Joel Mittelman, Vice Chair, Deb Marshall, Secretary, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, Sanjiv Shah, MD, Fidelis, Ann Nolon, HRHC, Nolly Climes, Rehab Support Svcs., Chris Fortune, OPWDD, Uri Koenig, Pine Valley, C. Wolff, 1199	Develop overarching vision and provide general oversight; Final approval of key strategies, plans and budgets				
Clinical Governance Committee	C.orinna Manini, MD, CAO & CMO, RCHC, Tamy Skaist, Ezras Cholim, Tom Bolzan, Orange County Dept. Mental Health, remaining members TBD	Establishing processes to improve alignment and communication between and among PPS Partners and collaborators;				
Financial Governance Committee	Chanie. Sternberg, Chair, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, Joel Mittleman, Vice Chair, Shaindy Landerer, Finance Officer, Chris Fortune, OPWDD, George Weinberger, Uri Koenig, Pine Valley, Peter Epp, Cohn Resnick	Advise and approve on workstream costs and budgets				
Operations Committee	Chanie Sternberg, CEO, RCHC, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, Joel Mittelman, Vice Chair	Oversight of the Project Management Office				
Training Vendor	TBD considering 1199	Coordinate training schedule and sessions, maintain accurate records of all attendees, provide centralized training				



Page 104 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities			
		platform/solution for use by PPS			
Financial Consultant	Cohn Reznick	Advise on potential engagement incentives			
IDS & Clinical Integration Workgroup	Members TBD	Assist in eliciting barriers to practitioners achieving integration			



Page 105 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities				
Internal Stakeholders		<u>'</u>				
PPS Partner Board of Directors	PPS Partners	Overall responsibility for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities				
PPS Partner CEOs/Management Team	PPS Partners	Responsible for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities				
PPS Partner CFOs/Finance Team	PPS Partners	Primary finance contact for the PPS partner. Responsible for conducting DSRIP related finance tasks				
PPS Partner CIOs/IT Team	PPS Partners	Implement necessary IT systems as identified				
PPS Partner CMO/Clinical Leadership	PPS Partners	PPS Partners				
PPS Partner HR Departments	PPS Partners	Support data collection of compensation and benefit information; current state workforce information and potential hiring needs				
PPS Partner Providers (Primary Care)	PPS Partners	Participate in DSRIP practitioner engagement events, peer groups, workgroups; Comply with DSRIP initiatives				
PPS Partner Providers (Non-Primary Care)  PPS Partners		Participate in DSRIP practitioner engagement events, peer groups, workgroups; Comply with DSRIP initiatives				
PPS Partner Providers (Behavioral Health and Addiction)	PPS Partners	Participate in DSRIP practitioner engagement events, peer groups, workgroups; Comply with DSRIP initiatives				
PPS Partner Frontline Workers	PPS Partners	Participate in DSRIP practitioner engagement events, peer groups, workgroups; Comply with DSRIP initiatives				
PPS Partner CBOs	PPS Partners	Participate in DSRIP practitioner engagement events, peer groups, workgroups; Comply with DSRIP initiatives				
PPS Partner Inpatient Facilities (Acute and BH)	PPS Partners	Participate in DSRIP practitioner engagement events, peer groups, workgroups; Comply with DSRIP initiatives				
Hudson River Healthcare, Inc dba CommunityHealth Care Collaborative (CCC)	Health Home	Participate in DSRIP practitioner engagement events, peer groups, workgroups; Comply with DSRIP initiatives				
Rockland & Orange County Department of Health	Local Government Units	Participate in DSRIP practitioner engagement events, peer groups, workgroups; Comply with DSRIP initiatives				
Rockland & Orange County Department of Mental Health	Local Government Units	Participate in DSRIP practitioner engagement events, peer groups, workgroups; Comply with DSRIP initiatives				
Rockland & Orange County Department of Social Services	Local Government Units	Participate in DSRIP practitioner engagement events, peer groups, workgroups; Comply with DSRIP initiatives				



Page 106 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
External Stakeholders		
Montefiore Hudson Valley Collaborative PPS	Other Area PPS	Develop regional peer groups
Center for Regional Healthcare Innovation (Westchester-led PPS)	Other Area PPS	Develop regional peer groups
NYS Department of Health	Government	Guide PPS strategy and operations; Monitor PPS performance; Assist with regulatory relief and addressing barriers to DSRIP program success



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 107 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

The development of shared IT infrastructure across RCHC will support development and implementation of RCHC's practitioner engagement strategy and facilitate meaningful participation in peer-groups, training sessions and other engagement strategies. IT infrastructure will also support network partners capability for implementing practitioner engagement solutions, and sharing and submitting reports and data pertaining to meeting practitioner engagement milestones. IT solutions will be identified in order to improve upon current levels of interconnectivity between partners, taking into account current resources and the specific nature and composition of RCHC's partner-network. IT infrastructure for practitioner engagement will also build upon the resources provided through the local QE.

#### IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The success of RCHC's practitioner engagement strategy will be measured against the timely development of PPS peer groups, reporting processes, trainings, and other identified engagement mechanisms. Practitioner engagement progress reporting will be aligned with overall PPS reporting structures and process, which will be coordinated by the Project Management Office. The PMO will be responsible for monitoring progress against milestones on an individual partner and PPS-wide basis. The PMO will be responsible for the preparation of status reports for the quarterly reporting process for DOH. Through ongoing reporting, if negative trends are identified or results are not in line with expectations, the CMO will work with the stakeholders in question to understand the origin of the problem and develop plans for corrective action. The Practitioner Engagement Project Team will provide regular reporting to the Clinical Governance Committee, Executive Governing Body and network partners, as applicable regarding the progress of the RCHC practitioner engagement program.

#### **IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring**

Instructions:



Page 108 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Section 08 – Population Health Management**

☑ IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Develop population health management roadmap.	In Progress	Population health roadmap, signed off by PPS Board, including: The IT infrastructure required to support a population health management approach Your overarching plans for achieving PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification in relevant provider organizationsDefined priority target populations and define plans for addressing their health disparities.	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO
Task 1. Assign Oversight	Completed	Assign oversight of milestone activities and analysis to project leads.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. Data Elements	Completed	2: Compile list of data elements from DSRIP requirements and collaborate with regional PPSs to align reporting requirements.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. Research	In Progress	Research available population health platforms to aggregate data from most robust and cost effective data sources across PPS, develop budget and integration plan. Engage vendor to assist with data source assessment work	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 4. Assessment	In Progress	4: Perform assessment of all data sources and workflows for collection of data for population health, including safety net provider systems and EMR vendors, QE/RHIOs and DOH/MAPP/Salient. Develop plan to integration/interface of most cost effective sources into a centralized platform across PPS	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. Analysis	In Progress	5. Perform an analysis, utilizing CNA data and other relevant sources, e.g. partner and CBO input, to define priority target	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 109 of 356

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		populations and associated health disparities.							
Task 6. Target Populations	In Progress	<ol><li>Develop plans to address the relevant health disparities for the identified priority target populations.</li></ol>	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 7. Training	In Progress	7: Identify providers requiring additional training, including workflows for data capture and addressing health disparities and create appropriate training plans.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 8. Roadmap	In Progress	8. Coordinate work products from all steps to create a comprehensive population health roadmap for submission to the Executive Governing Body.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #2 Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	In Progress	PPS Bed Reduction plan, signed off by PPS Board. This should set out your plan for bed reductions across your network, including behavioral health units/facilities, in line with planned reductions in avoidable admissions and the shift of activity from inpatient to outpatient settings.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task 1. Identify Project Leads	Completed	Identify project leads responsible for development and execution of this milestone.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task  2. Analysis to Identify Impact of Projects	Completed	Perform an analysis to identify impact of projects on local inpatient admission patterns and anticipated effects on current inpatient bed structure. Coordinate this analysis with overall workforce assessment.	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. Inpatient Facility	In Progress	Develop an inpatient facility transformation strategy that takes a holistic view of PPS network resources, service area demographics and population trends, project goals and anticipated outcomes, and related PPS work streams.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4. Collaborate with Workforce Project Team	In Progress	Collaborate with Workforce Project Team in order to ensure consistency between workforce strategy and inpatient facility transformation plans.	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. Tools and Resources	Completed	Identify the tools and resources necessary to operationalize inpatient facility transformation strategy.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 6. Communication Strategy	In Progress	Develop a communication strategy with respect to this milestone and coordinate communication with other PPS communication/engagement efforts, e.g., workforce communication, practitioner engagement, etc.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 7. Region-Wide Approach	Completed	Coordinate efforts with other area PPSs in order to avoid redundancies and facilitate a comprehensive region-wide approach to milestone achievement.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 110 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

## **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
Willestone Hame	IA III di di di di di	Quarterly Opulate Description

No Records Found

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop population health management roadmap.	
Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 111 of 356

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name Status Description Original Start Date End Date End Date End Date End Date
--

No Records Found

## **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Up	Upload Date	
---	-------------	--

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 112 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

☑ IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: Failure to Capture Target Population

Risk Category: Resource

Potential Impact: The failure to accurately and completely identify the priority target populations and associated health disparities will result in an incomplete or ineffective population health roadmap.

Mitigation: This risk can be mitigated by diligent analysis of the CNA and other relevant sources, as well as meaningful engagement of key stakeholders in order to ensure that the roadmap is carefully tailored to RCHC's service area.

Risk: Failure to engage partners or achieve meaningful participation

Risk Category: Resource

Potential Impact: Meaningful engagement and participation by primary care partners is crucial to the success of the PCMH certification process. The outcomes of this milestone will be impacted by the current levels of readiness and resources among the primary care partners. It is anticipated that levels of readiness/resources will vary widely from partner to partner, which could adversely impact the overall population health goals.

Mitigation: RCHC will mitigate this risk by: a) developing a comprehensive plan that takes into account the disparities among providers; and (b) working closely with primary care providers in order to ensure that they have sufficient support and are meeting incremental targets.

Risk: Lack of CBO involvement

Risk Category: Scope

Potential Impact: RCHC's population health strategy is dependent upon meaningful engagement and participation by CBOs in order to identify certain population health trends and disparities, as well as to facilitate meaningful community and patient involvement.

Mitigation: RCHC will mitigate this risk by working closely with key CBOs in the implementation of its population health strategy.

Risk: Regional Coordination Risk Category: Scope

Potential Impact: A lack of regional collaboration and coordination will impact the overall success of the population health strategy milestones and

result in fractured/siloed systems

Mitigation: RCHC will continue its collaboration with Westchester Medical Center and Montefiore in order to ensure that the population health



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 113 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

strategies of all 3 area PPSs are aligned and contribute to the overall success of a comprehensive and coordinated population health approach. We will also look to leverage existing infrastructure from the RHIO to ensure economies of scale.

Risk: Not Conducting a Meaningful Inpatient Analysis

Risk Category: Resource

Potential Impact: With respect to the bed reduction milestone, success will be dependent upon RCHC's ability to engage with key stakeholders from the inpatient facility industry and workforce leaders in order to ensure that accurate and complete information is made available as a part of the inpatient facility transformation analysis

Mitigation: RCHC will continue to work closely with the relevant stakeholders on both a PPS-specific and regional basis in order to achieve a successful plan.

Risk: Not Ensuring an Adequate Workforce to meet RCHC population health strategies

Risk Category: Resource

Potential Impact: Success of the overall population health strategy will be reliant upon the availability and readiness of a workforce that is sufficient in size and properly trained to facilitate the transformation that will result from the implementation of the PPS projects

Mitigation: The risk of having an inadequate workforce will be mitigated by a thorough workforce analysis, coordinated with other regional PPS'

### IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

A number of interdependencies exist between RCHC's population management strategy and other organizational workstreams. First, RCHC has selected Project 2.a.ii which also requires providers to become PCMH certified; therefore, the work under this project will be coordinated closely with the population health strategy. Further, the population health strategy will inform other clinical and project workstreams, such as clinical integration, and Project 2.a.i (the creation of an IDS). The bed reduction milestone is interdependent upon the work to be completed in connection with the RCHC workforce strategy. Also, the success of RCHC's population health strategy is reliant upon the identification and implementation of IT systems and solutions that promote population health infrastructure and connectivity. Further, cultural competency and practitioner engagement strategies need to be aligned with the population health approach. Finally, the financial sustainability plan will help RCHC partners improve their capabilities for the training, workflow shifts, and IT solutions necessary to implement population health management.



Page 114 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

### **☑** IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational work stream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Chief Administrative and Medical Officer	Corinna Manini M.D.	Oversee development and implementation of population health plan; Engage stakeholders and advise on clinical priorities of population health roadmap.
Chief Strategy Officer	Alexandra Khorover, Esq.	Create contracts with minimum performance requirements to ensure partner compliance and include requirements for PPS membership; Provides guidance on legal and regulatory issues.
Chief Information Officer	Rachel Merk	Identity population health vendor solution and oversee implementation of IT platforms included in population health plan
Finance Officer	Shaindy Landerer, CPA	Manage budget for PPS in collaboration with Finance Committee
Reporting and Tracking	Michael Kaplan, FNP, Director of Informatics	Collect and maintain provider status database; Develop ongoing reporting and tracking processes as needed
DSRIP Coordinator	Anne Cuddy	Central point of contact for all external and internal communication; Responsible for managing and tracking meeting records; Submission of quarterly reports
Executive Governing Body	Chanie Sternberg, Chair, Joel Mittelman, Vice Chair, Deb Marshall, Secretary, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, Shah Shah, MD,Fidelis, Ann Nolon, HRHC, Nolly Climes, Rehab Support Svcs., Chris Fortune, OPWDD, Uri Koenig, Pine Valley, Cynthia Wolff, 1199	Develop overarching vision and provide general oversight; Final approval of key strategies, plans and budgets
Clinical Governance Committee	Corina Manini, MD, CMO, RCHC, Tamy Skaist, Ezras Cholim, Tom Bolzan, Orange County Dept. of Mental Health, remaining members TBD	Review and provide feedback on performance metrics; Develop and approve clinical protocols and corrective action plans
IT & Data Governance Committee	Rachel Merk, CIO, RCHC, Dan Ocasio, Ezras Cholim, Deb Viola, Westchester Medical Ctr., Maureen Price, Bon Secours, Christina Galianis, HealthLinkNY/RHIO, Rockland County Dept. of Mental Health, Hudson River Health	Provide guidance on development of IT strategy
Financial Governance Committee	Chanie Sternberg, Chair, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, Joel Mittelman, Vice Chair, Shandy Landerer, Finance Officer, Chris Fortune, OPWDD, Uri Koenig, Pine Valley, Peter, Cohn Resnick	Advise and approve on workstream costs and budgets
Operations Committee	Chanie Sternberg, CEO, RCHC, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, Joel Mittelman, Vice Chair	Oversight of the Project Management Office
HIT Consultant	TBD	include assessment of data sources and workflows of PPS partners as part of current state assessment.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 115 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Training Vendor	TBD considering 1199	Coordinate training schedule and sessions, maintain accurate records of all attendees, provide centralized training platform/solution for use by PPS
RCHC Quality Committee	Members TBD	Develop evidence-based policies, procedures, care standards and metrics.
IDS & Clinical Integration Workgroup	Members TBD	Identify the necessary workflows and infrastructure necessary to achieve reporting requirements
Workforce Project Team	Members TBD	Coordinate bed reduction milestone with overall workforce strategy



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 116 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

### **☑** IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		•
PPS Partner Board of Directors	PPS Partners	Overall responsibility for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities
PPS Partner CEOs/Management Team	PPS Partners	Responsible for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities
PPS Partner CFOs/Finance Team	PPS Partners	Primary finance contact for the PPS partner. Responsible for conducting DSRIP related finance tasks
PPS Partner CIOs/IT Team	PPS Partners	Implement necessary IT systems as identified
PPS Partner CMO/Clinical Leadership	PPS Partners	Responsible for the health of the populations served by their organizations; they will help interpret population health reports for their staff and relay population health priorities
PPS Partner Legal/Compliance	PPS Partners	Responsible for participating in contracting decisions and overall partner compliance
PPS Partner HR Departments	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the clinical DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment
PPS Partner Providers (Primary Care)	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the clinical DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment
PPS Partner Providers (Non-Primary Care)	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the clinical DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment
PPS Partner Providers (Behavioral Health and Addiction)	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the clinical DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment
PPS Partner Frontline Workers	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the clinical DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment
PPS Partner CBOs	PPS Partners	Provide input on health disparities, population health trends, and engage with the community to execute DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 117 of 356

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		additional training as identified in workforce assessment
PPS Partner Inpatient Facilities (Acute and BH)	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the clinical DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment; Play a key role in informing the inpatient transformation plan and effectuating applicable milestones
Hudson River Healthcare, Inc dba CommunityHealth Care Collaborative (CCC)	Health Home	Provide input on health disparities, population health trends, and engage with the community to execute DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment
Rockland & Orange County Department of Health	Local Government Units	Provide input on health disparities, population health trends and priorities, and engage with the community to execute DSRIP requirements;
Rockland & Orange County Department of Mental Health	Local Government Units	Provide input on health disparities, population health trends and priorities, and engage with the community to execute DSRIP requirements;
Rockland & Orange County Department of Social Services	Local Government Units	Provide input on health disparities, population health trends and priorities, and engage with the community to execute DSRIP requirements;
SEIU 1199	Labor/Union	Provide input and support with respect to achieving inpatient facility transformation strategy
External Stakeholders		
Montefiore Hudson Valley Collaborative PPS	Other Area PPS	Collaboration on strategies to reduce duplication/burden on shared partners
Center for Regional Healthcare Innovation (Westchester-led PPS)	Other Area PPS	Collaboration on strategies to reduce duplication/burden on shared partners
HealthLinkNY	Local RHIO/QE/HIE	Provide HIE capabilities and central data repository of patient data
EMR/EHR vendors	Software solutions	Meet the prescribed DSRIP technical requirements to ensure data quality and integration
Non Partner CBOs	Contracted and non-contracted CBOs	Provide input on health disparities, population health trends and engaging with the community.
Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers including, without limitation, Fidelis Care.	Payor	Advise on development of population health risk models as they relate to VBP
Special Needs Plans (e.g. HARP)	Payor	Facilitate health management activities for specific subpopulations
Medicaid enrollees and their families	Patients/ Clients	Assist in identification of barriers and disparities; Provide feedback to PPS and partners; Participate in PAC meetings and needs assessments as necessary
NYS Department of Health	Government	Guide PPS strategy and operations; Monitor PPS performance;



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 118 of 356

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		Assist with regulatory relief and addressing barriers to DSRIP program success
Government Agencies / Regulators	Government	Ensure PPS maintains compliance with current regulations
Community Representatives	Community Representatives	Assist in identification of barriers; Provide input on health disparities; Serve as community brokers to engage with the community.
Salient/Medicaid Data Warehouse	Statewide report developer	Provide state Medicaid data to facilitate PPS strategies
Hudson Region DSRIP Steering Committee	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley
Hudson Region DSRIP HIE Workgroup	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley
Hudson Region DSRIP Clinical Council	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of clinical policies and procedures across the Hudson Valley
Hudson Region DSRIP Workforce Group	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley
Hudson Region DSRIP Public Health Council	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley



Page 119 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

**☑** IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please describe the current Population Health Management IT capabilities in place throughout your PPS network and what your plans are at this stage for leveraging these capabilities and/or developing new IT infrastructure.

The development of shared IT infrastructure across RCHC will support the development and implementation of RCHC's population health strategy and provide the network partners with capabilities for implementing solutions in connection with PCMH and overall population health strategies. IT infrastructure will also allow partners to share information and submit reports and data pertaining to meeting the applicable milestones. IT infrastructure will also support the training solutions and practitioner engagement that is necessary for successful achievement of the milestones for this aspect of the project. Further, RCHC will leverage the resources available from its local QE, Salient, and other applicable sources in order to meet its objectives.

### IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

RCHC's population health management strategy progress reporting will be aligned with overall PPS reporting structures and process, which will be coordinated by the Project Management Office. The PMO will be responsible for monitoring progress against milestones on an individual partner and PPS-wide basis. The PMO will be responsible for the preparation of status reports for the quarterly reporting process for DOH, related to the population health roadmap and bed reduction milestones described above. The reporting tools will be developed through the cooperation of the Clinical Governance Committee, the Data/IT Governance Committee, and any identified IT vendors. Where appropriate, reporting mechanisms will incorporate patient CAPHS survey data and interface with the local QE and other appropriate databases. If negative trends are identified or results are not in line with expectations, the CMO will work with the stakeholders in question to understand the origin of the problem and develop plans for corrective action, in accordance with established policies and procedures. The Population Health Project Team will provide regular reporting to the Clinical Governance Committee, Executive Governing Body and network partners, as applicable regarding the progress of the RCHC's population health strategy.

## **IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring**

Instructions:



Page 120 of 356 **Run Date:** 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

## **Section 09 – Clinical Integration**

☑ IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	In Progress	Clinical integration 'needs assessment' document, signed off by the Clinical Quality Committee, including: Mapping the providers in the network and their requirements for clinical integration (including clinical providers, care management and other providers impacting on social determinants of health) Identifying key data points for shared access and the key interfaces that will have an impact on clinical integration Identify other potential mechanisms to be used for driving clinical integration	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task  1. Develop needs assessment	Completed	Identify areas and questions for needs assessment and develop strategies for evaluation of partners. Areas to assess include: minimum data sharing requirements for all partners across the PPS to achieve clinical integration, current documentation standards/data point collection policies and areas for training and/or workflow changes, and additional workforce needs. Consider requirements in the current state assessment outlined in the IT Systems and Processes section.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. Develop strategy for partners in multiple PPSs	Completed	Develop a strategy with multi-PPS and RHIO/QE for evaluation of partners, sharing of IT assessment data and clinical integration assessment data.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. Perform needs assessment	Completed	Evaluate clinical integration state as part of larger gap assessment across PPS through numerous communication methods, including meeting, conference calls, surveys, and email. Conduct an assessment of existing care transition	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 121 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		programs and leverage any best practices that are identified as part of the assessment.							
Task 4. Analyze results	In Progress	Perform analysis of results. Locate gaps and needs for each partner and across PPS, also identify any partner that have existing workflows/best practices to be leveraged.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. Compare results with those of regional PPSs	In Progress	Analyze results of partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs and ensure alignment and collaboration needs assessment/gap analysis and requirements identified for each PPS.	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #2 Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	In Progress	Clinical Integration Strategy, signed off by Clinical Quality Committee, including: Clinical and other info for sharing Data sharing systems and interoperability A specific Care Transitions Strategy, including: hospital admission and discharge coordination; and care transitions and coordination and communication among primary care, mental health and substance use providers Training for providers across settings (inc. ED, inpatient, outpatient) regarding clinical integration, tools and communication for coordination Training for operations staff on care coordination and communication tools	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task 1. Stratify partners	In Progress	Develop relevant grouping for partners based upon clinical needs assessment/IT Systems and Processes gap assessment (for example: type of partner, gap/need, software solution used). Create phased implementation and assign partners to phases. Collaborate with regional PPSs on phases and plans.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2. Develop details	In Progress	. Determine details for other work streams, including budget requirements, workforce and training needs and schedules.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3. Develop data sharing policies	In Progress	. Develop new policies, procedures, and processes that will be required for data sharing, etc. and incorporate, as needed, into data governance and other PPS-wide requirements. This will include review of any best practices identified in the needs assessment for rollout throughout the PPS.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 4. Develop care transitions processes	In Progress	. Develop strategy for care transitions policies and procedures for PPS-wide practices in connection with hospital admission	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 122 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

## Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		and discharge coordination and communication between primary care, mental health and substance abuse providers.							
Task 5. Develop tracking tools	In Progress	Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 6. Develop plan for shared partners with regional PPSs	In Progress	Develop plans for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with regional PPSs.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 7. Get approval	In Progress	Receive approval through governance process.	06/01/2016	09/30/2016	06/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	

## **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

No Records Found

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

IV.	Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
-----	----------------	---------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	
Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone # Review Status		IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 123 of 356

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---	--

No Records Found

## **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description	Upload Date
--	-------------

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 124 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in improving the level of clinical integration throughout your network and achieving the milestones described above. Describe potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: Limited Bandwidth Risk Category: Resource

Potential Impact; Network partners in general, and practitioners in particular, may have limited time and resources to devote to participation in a gap analysis, training sessions and other PPS engagement initiatives. This challenge may be especially difficult where partners are participants in more than one PPS.

Mitigation: RCHC will attempt to tailor the clinical integration and training, on new workflows, care management software, etc., to partner schedules, and wherever possible, coordinate its activities with the other area PPS in order to avoid redundancies.

Risk: Inaccuracy of Self-Assessment

Risk Category: Scope

Potential Impact: To the extent that certain aspects of the training program will rely upon practitioner self-assessment, there is a risk that such self-assessments will not accurately reflect the actual risk areas which are identified as focus areas for training.

Mitigation: RCHC will maximize the use of objective assessment tools, and perform regular audits of training activities and results to determine whether additional training needs exist.

Risk: EMR Integration Risk Category: Resource

Potential Impact: Clinical Integration will depend upon integration of partner's EMR/EHR systems with the local RHIO/QE. Therefore, our time frames for integration, and subsequent roll out of training on new workflows with the RHIO/QE integration will depend upon the RHIO/QE's throughput and available resources to devote to configuring these connections, as well EMR/EHR vendor capabilities and readiness. In order to reduce the redundancies of connections, the RHIO/QE is attempting to create "hubs" of like-vendor products when available. However, the diversity of systems in use may result in a timeframe to completion that exceeds requirements from DSRIP.

Mitigation: To mitigate this risk, we may need to consider implementation of like-vendor products with some partners in order to reduce the burden of multiple distinct RHIO/QE connections, and assure that minimum data sharing requirements are met for RHIO/QE connectivity.



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 125 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Risk: IT Resources Risk Category: Resource

Potential Impact: Clinical integration also depends upon vendor systems' capabilities to capture and provide the necessary data to the requested sources. Some software vendors in our PPS network may not support the minimum data sharing / data capture /workflow requirements outlined in our needs assessment.

Mitigation: RCHC will require that all EMR vendors in use by PPS partners support or develop all PPS clinical integration requirements as capabilities in their system, along with any other minimum key data points identified in the clinical integration needs assessment and other gap analysis. If particular vendors are unable to support these requirements, we may need to consider transition to preferred EMR products for some partners.

### IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

A number of interdependencies exist between RCHC's clinical integration strategy and other organizational work streams. First, there is a relationship between the training components of RCHC's workforce transformation plans, practitioner engagement plans and cultural competency/health literacy strategy. The training strategies for clinical integration will be developed in a way that is streamlined with other training and communication initiatives in order to maximize partner time and engagement. Additionally, the success of RCHC's clinical integration strategy is interdependent upon the identification and implementation of IT systems and solutions that facilitate training and engagement of the key stakeholders. Finally, the financial sustainability plan will help RCHC partners expand their capabilities in training, communication, and implement the IT solutions necessary to achieve meaningful and active clinical integration.



---

Page 126 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

## Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

### **☑** IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Chief Administrative and Medical Officer	Corinna Manini M.D.	Oversee implementation
Chief Strategy Officer	Alexandra Khorover, Esq.	Create contracts with minimum performance requirements to ensure partner compliance and include requirements for PPS membership; Provides guidance on legal and regulatory issues.
Finance Officer	Shaindy Landerer, CPA	Manage budget for PPS in collaboration with Finance Committee
Reporting and Tracking	Michael Kaplan, FNP, Director of Informatics	Collect and maintain provider status database; Develop ongoing reporting and tracking processes as needed
Compliance Officer	Azizza Graziul, Esq	Oversee the development and implementation of the compliance plan including adherence to policies and procedures and auditing functions
DSRIP Coordinator	Anne Cuddy	Central point of contact for all external and internal communication; Responsible for managing and tracking meeting records; Submission of quarterly reports
General Human Resources Staff	Refuah Health Center, allocation of human resources staff	Oversee compensation and benefits; Participate in staff on- boarding, communication and training as needed
Executive Governing Body	C. Sternberg, Chair, J. Mittelman, Vice Chair, D. Marshall, Secretary, V. Ostreicher, Treasurer, S. Shah, MD, Fidelis, A. Nolon, HRHC, N. Climes, Rehab Support Svcs., C. Fortunce, OPWDD, Uri Koenig, Pine Valley, C. Wolff, 1199	Develop overarching vision and provide general oversight; Final approval of key strategies, plans and budgets
Clinical Governance Committee	Corinna Manini, MD, CMO, RCHC, Tamy Skaist, Ezras Cholim, Tom Bolzan, Orange County, Dept. of Mental Health	Review and provide feedback on performance metrics; Develop and approve clinical protocols and corrective action plans
IT & Data Governance Committee	Rachel Merk, CIO, RCHC, Dan Ocasio, Ezras Cholim, Deb Viola, Westchester Medical Ctr., Maureen Price, Bon Secours, Christina Galianis, HealthLinkNY/RHIO, Rockland County Department of Mental Health, Hudson River Health	Provide guidance on development of IT strategy
Financial Governance Committee	Chanie Sternberg, Chair, Joel Mittelman, Vice Chair, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, Shaindy Landerer, Finance Officer, Chris Fortune, OPWDD, George Weinberger, Uri Koenig, Pine Valley, Peter Epp, Cohn Resnick	Advise and approve on workstream costs and budgets
Operations Committee	Chanie Sternberg, CEO, RCHC, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, joel Mittelman, Vice Chair	Oversight of the Project Management Office



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 127 of 356

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
HIT Consultant	TBD	include assessment of data sources and workflows of PPS partners as part of current state assessment.
Training Vendor	TBD considering 1199	Coordinate training schedule and sessions, maintain accurate records of all attendees, provide centralized training platform/solution for use by PPS
Workforce Consultant	TBD	Target workforce state design, current state assessment, gap analysis, and reporting/remediation support, workforce transition roadmap
Financial Consultant	Cohn Reznick	Advise on structuring provider contracts to optimize project performance.
Governance Consultant, Legal & Compliance	Nixon Peabody	Develop provider contracts to include specific project requirements.
RCHC Quality Committee	Members TBD	Develop evidence-based policies, procedures, workflows and care standards.; Select members will participate in Hudson Region DSRIP Clinical Council
BH Quality Sub-Committee	Members TBD	Develop evidence-based policies, procedures, workflows and care standards; Select members will participate in Hudson Region DSRIP Crisis Committee
Cultural Competency & Health Literacy Workgroup	Joel Mittelman Ezras Choilim (FQHC), Caren Fairweather, MISN Orange County (CBO), Katherine Brieger HRHC (Health Home), Tasha Scott (MPH candidate), representative TBD (1199 labor union). Additional representatives may be added in the upcoming quarters.	Provide guidelines that would need to be included in projects such that they are implemented in a culturally competent manner
IDS & Clinical Integration Workgroup	Members TBD	Identify the necessary workflows and infrastructure necessary to achieve project goals
RCHC Lead Entity	Refuah Health Center	Overarching responsibility for oversight of governance structure, including funding and staff resources
RCHC Founding Partner	Ezras Choilim	Funding and Staff Resources and finalization of governance structure



Page 128 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

### **☑** IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities			
Internal Stakeholders					
PPS Partner Board of Directors	PPS Partners	Overall responsibility for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities			
PPS Partner CEOs/Management Team	PPS Partners	Responsible for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities			
PPS Partner CFOs/Finance Team	PPS Partners	Primary finance contact for the PPS partner. Responsible for conducting DSRIP related finance tasks			
PPS Partner CIOs/IT Team	PPS Partners	Implement necessary IT systems as identified			
PPS Partner CMO/Clinical Leadership	PPS Partners	Responsible for leading clinical staff and implementing clinical DSRIP initiatives			
PPS Partner Legal/Compliance	PPS Partners	Responsible for participating in contracting decisions and overall partner compliance			
PPS Partner HR Departments	PPS Partners	Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; participate in training as identified			
PPS Partner Providers (Primary Care)	PPS Partners	Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; participate in training as identified			
PPS Partner Providers (Non-Primary Care)	PPS Partners	Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; participation in training as identified			
PPS Partner Providers (Behavioral Health and Addiction)	PPS Partners	Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; participate in training as identified			
PPS Partner Frontline Workers	PPS Partners	Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; participate in training as identified			
PPS Partner CBOs	PPS Partners	Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; participate in training as identified			
PPS Partner Inpatient Facilities (Acute and BH)	PPS Partners	Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; participate in training as identified			
Hudson River Healthcare, Inc dba CommunityHealth Care Collaborative (CCC)	Health Home	Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; participate in training as identified			
Rockland & Orange County Department of Health	Local Government Units	Inform PPS of historical and existing clinical integration initiatives; Participate in community engagement and communication processes; Provide feedback and support surrounding data			



## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 129 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities				
		security and consent				
Rockland & Orange County Department of Mental Health	Local Government Units	Inform PPS of historical and existing clinical integration initiative Participate in community engagement and communication processes; Provide feedback and support surrounding data security and consent				
Rockland & Orange County Department of Social Services	Local Government Units	Inform PPS of historical and existing initiatives; Participate in community engagement and communication processes; Provide feedback and support surrounding data security and consent				
External Stakeholders						
Montefiore Hudson Valley Collaborative PPS	Other Area PPS	Collaboration on strategies to reduce duplication/burden on shared partners				
Center for Regional Healthcare Innovation (Westchester-led PPS)	Other Area PPS	Collaboration on strategies to reduce duplication/burden on shared partners				
HealthLinkNY	Local RHIO/QE/HIE	Provide HIE capabilities and central data repository of patient data				
EMR/EHR vendors	Software solutions	Meet the prescribed DSRIP technical requirements to ensure data quality and integration				
Non Partner CBOs	Contracted and non-contracted CBOs	Provide input on clinical integration strategies and training.				
Special Needs Plans (e.g. HARP)	Payor	Facilitate health management activities for specific subpopulations				
Medicaid enrollees and their families	Patients/ Clients	Engage with RHIO/QE and patient portals or other IT systems as identified; Provide feedback				
NYS Department of Health	Government	Guide PPS strategy and operations; Monitor PPS performance; Assist with regulatory relief and addressing barriers to DSRIP program success				
Government Agencies / Regulators	Government	Ensure PPS maintains compliance with current regulations				
Community Representatives	Community Representatives	Assist in identification of barriers; Provide input on health disparities; Serve as community brokers to engage with the community.				
Hudson Region DSRIP Steering Committee	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley				
Hudson Region DSRIP HIE Workgroup Regional cross-PPS committee		Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley				
Hudson Region DSRIP Clinical Council	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of clinical policies and procedures across the Hudson Valley				



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 130 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

**☑** IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

The development of shared IT infrastructure across RCHC will be required to support project tracking and progress reporting, including sharing and submitting reports and data pertaining to meeting milestones. RCHC may also need to create shared infrastructure for partners whose EMR vendors/care coordination platforms are not robust enough to support the PPSs clinical integration needs. RCHC also plans to leverage existing capabilities from our local RHIO/QE to facilitate our data sharing (HIE) and care coordination requirements through exchange of CCD, DIRECT messaging and alerts. We plan to further leverage this integration with the RHIO/QE for other work streams like population health and performance reporting as well. However due to the RHIO/QE's strategy of creating shared "hubs", there may be a requirement for RCHC to create this shared IT infrastructure. Other shared infrastructure may also need to be developed for training and collaboration on clinical integration workflows and best practices within the PPS.

## **☑** IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

RCHC's clinical integration strategy progress reporting will be aligned with overall PPS reporting structures and processes, which will be coordinated by the Project Management Office. The PMO will be responsible for monitoring progress against milestones on an individual partner and PPS-wide basis. The IDS/Clinical Integration Workgroup will provide regular updates to the PMO, Clinical and IT Governance Committees. The PMO will be responsible for the preparation of regular status reports for the Executive Governing Body as well as for DOH, related to the clinical integration needs assessment and strategy development as described above. Through ongoing reporting, if negative trends are identified or results are not in line with expectations, the PMO will work with the stakeholders in question to understand the origin of the problem and develop plans for corrective action. RCHC plans to track progress of clinical integration in the following areas: tracking of the clinical integration strategy plan progress, including status of partner integration with RHIO/QE, documentation status and training status of new workflows or solutions. For newly developed workflows or protocols, we would also look to track patients engaged or touched by the newly developed workflows for both implementation status and auditing purposes. Reporting for workflow and protocols would be developed in line with other performance reporting requirements so as to reduce reporting burden on partners."

## **IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring:**

Instructions:



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 131 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 132 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### Section 10 - General Project Reporting

☑ IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation

#### Instructions:

Please summarize your intended approach to the implementation of your chosen DSRIP projects, including considerations around how this approach will allow for the successful development of concurrently implementing DSRIP projects.

Consisting of just over 70 partners and FQHC lead, RCHC is uniquely positioned as a PPS to implement transformational initiatives in connection with its seven chosen projects through a grassroots approach. RCHC intends to achieve its project goals via the following elements: 1) close collaboration with its partners, patients, workers, and community stakeholders; 2) a focus on the provision of high-quality clinical care in community based settings; 3) a recognition of the social, cultural, and economic realities of our patient population with a focus on identifying barriers to care and designing systems to break those barriers; and 4) a commitment to creating change on a regional basis in conjunction with our fellow PPSs in Rockland and Orange Counties. To these ends, Refuah has designed its project plans in accordance with the following approach: a) identify, and engage with, partners and other stakeholders central to the achievement of project milestones; b) access and evaluate relevant data in order to create functional and effective processes, baselines and measures; c) assess and leverage existing resources and capabilities, while creating additional infrastructure or redesigning existing processes, as needed; d) perform analysis to implement workflows which will successfully achieve goals; e) develop appropriate IT systems and processes to support transformation; f) meaningfully engage patients, providers, CBOs and other stakeholders; and g) work closely with payors in order to develop a value-based payment system. RCHC believes that this streamlined, community, and outpatient focused approach provides an overarching framework that is comprehensive, yet nimble, and capable of achieving individual project goals, and ultimately systemic transformation.

The Project Management Office currently consists of a Chief Administrative and Medical Officer who will lead the clinical administrative and clinical components of Refuah CHC PPS, a Chief Strategy Officer who will guide workforce and governance, a CIO to manage the IT functions and overall population health strategy, a Director of Informatics to track and report on performance measures, a Finance Officer to manage the budget and funds flow, a Compliance Officer to establish and oversee the compliance program, and a Coordinator to assure both internal and external communication. As such, we feel that the Project Management Office is in a very strong position to support Refuah CHC's project implementation and overall project plans.

## **IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects**

#### Instructions:

Please describe how your approach will handle interdependencies between complementary projects, as well as between projects and cross-cutting PPS initiatives - for example, an IT infrastructure upgrade, or the establishment of data sharing protocols.

As described above, RCHC has taken a comprehensive, yet intimate approach to how it plans to implement its projects and engage with relevant stakeholders. As a "smaller" PPS, RCHC, through coordination by the Project Management Office, is capable of closely managing all of its projects



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 133 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

in a holistic manner that is conducive to the identification of interdependencies and development of processes to coordinate workflows, reduce redundancies and maximize resources. On a macro level, the achievement of project specific goals is reliant upon the timely implementation of Domain 1 organizational structures. On a day-to-day basis the clinical project leads/teams will coordinate closely with organizational project leads/teams in order to ensure that all work streams are aligned and moving forward in a manner that facilitates positive outcomes. For example, clinical leads will work closely with workforce team members in order to ensure that the overall workforce strategy is reflective of the needs and goals of the projects. On a micro level, clinical project leads are engaged in an ongoing process to identify potential overlap between projects and to coordinate work streams in order to leverage resources in a rational and efficient manner. Examples of cross-project collaboration include, without limitation, coordinating PCMH certification processes in connection with Projects 2.a.i. and 2.a.ii., identification of IT systems with multifunctional capabilities in order to reduce burdens to partners and support PPS-wide integration, and implementation of training programs designed to avoid overlap and redundancy. To the extent possible, protocols will be developed in a manner that captures aspects of multiple projects so as to result in the most effective and efficient work streams.



Page 134 of 356

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please outline the key individuals & organizations that play a role in the delivery of your PPS's DSRIP projects, as well as what their responsibilities are regarding governance, implementation, monitoring and reporting on your DSRIP projects.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Chief Administrative and Medical Officer	Corinna Manini M.D.	Provide clinical direction with respect to project coordination and management as well as support when performance drops
Chief Strategy Officer	Alexandra Khorover, Esq.	Create contracts with minimum performance requirements to ensure partner compliance and include requirements for PPS membership; Provides guidance on legal and regulatory issues.
Chief Information Officer	Rachel Merk	Provide oversight of implementation of IT solutions
Finance Officer	Shaindy Landerer, CPA	Manage budget for PPS in collaboration with Finance Committee
Reporting and Tracking	Michael Kaplan, FNP, Director of Informatics	Collect and maintain provider status database; Develop ongoing reporting and tracking processes as needed
Compliance Officer	Azizza Graziul, Esq	Oversee the development and implementation of the compliance plan including adherence to policies and procedures and auditing functions
DSRIP Coordinator	Anne Cuddy	Central point of contact for all external and internal communication; Responsible for managing and tracking meeting records; Submission of quarterly reports
General Human Resources Staff	Refuah Health Center, allocation of human resources staff	Oversee compensation and benefits; Participate in staff on- boarding, communication and training as needed
Executive Governing Body	Chanie Sternberg, Chair, Joel Mittelman, Vice Chair, Deb Marshall, Secretary, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, Sanjiv Shah, MD, Fidelis, Ann Nolon, HRHC, Nolly Climes, Rehab Support Svcs., Chris Fortune, OPWDD, Uri Koenig, Pine Valley, Cynthia Wolff, 1199	Develop overarching vision and provide general oversight; Final approval of key strategies, plans and budgets
Clinical Governance Committee	Corinna Manini MD, CAO & CMO, RCHC, Tamy Skaist, Ezras Cholim,, Tom Bolzan, Orange County Dept. of Mental Health, remaining members TBD	Review and provide feedback on performance metrics; Develop and approve clinical protocols and corrective action plans
IT & Data Governance Committee	Rachel Merk, CIO, RCHC, Dan Ocasio, Ezras Cholim, Deb Viola, Westchester Medical Ctr., Maureen Price, Bon Secours, Christina Galianis, HealthLinkNY,/RHIO, Rockland County Dept. of Mental Health, Hudson River Health	Provide guidance on development of IT strategy
Operations Committee	Chanie Sternberg, CEO, RCHC, Victor Ostreicher, Treasurer, Joel Mittelman, Vice Chair	Oversight of the Project Management Office



Page 135 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Financial Governance Committee	Chanie Sternberg, Victor Ostreicher, Joel Mittelman, Chris Fortune, George Weinberger, Uri Koenig, Peter Epp, Shaindy Landerer	Advise and approve on workstream costs and budgets
HIT Consultant	TBD	include assessment of data sources and workflows of PPS partners as part of current state assessment.
Training Vendor	TBD considering 1199	Coordinate training schedule and sessions, maintain accurate records of all attendees, provide centralized training platform/solution for use by PPS
Workforce Consultant	TBD	Target workforce state design, current state assessment, gap analysis, and reporting/remediation support, workforce transition roadmap
Financial Consultant	Cohn Reznick	Advise on structuring provider contracts to optimize project performance.
Governance Consultant, Legal & Compliance	Nixon Peabody	Develop provider contracts to include specific project requirements.
RCHC Quality Committee	Members TBD	Develop evidence-based policies, procedures, workflows and care standards.; Select members will participate in Hudson Region DSRIP Clinical Council
BH Quality Sub-Committee	Members TBD	Develop evidence-based policies, procedures, workflows and care standards; Select members will participate in Hudson Region DSRIP Crisis Committee
Cultural Competency & Health Literacy Workgroup	Joel Mittelman Ezras Choilim (FQHC), Caren Fairweather, MISN Orange County (CBO), Katherine Brieger HRHC (Health Home), Tasha Scott (MPH candidate), representative TBD (1199 labor union). Additional representatives may be added in the upcoming quarters.	Provide guidelines that would need to be included in projects such that they are implemented in a culturally competent manner
IDS & Clinical Integration Workgroup	Members TBD	Identify the necessary workflows and infrastructure necessary to achieve project goals
RCHC Lead Entity	Refuah Health Center	Responsible for comprehensive oversight of project coordination



Page 136 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

☑ IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects

#### Instructions:

In the below table, please set out who the key stakeholders are that play a major role across multiple DSRIP projects. Please give an indication of the role they play and how they impact your approach to delivering your DSRIP projects.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities	
Internal Stakeholders			
PPS Partner Board of Directors	PPS Partners	Overall responsibility for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities	
PPS Partner CEOs/Management Team	PPS Partners	Responsible for their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities	
PPS Partner CFOs/Finance Team	PPS Partners	Primary finance contact for the PPS partner. Responsible for conducting DSRIP related finance tasks	
PPS Partner CIOs/IT Team	PPS Partners	Implement necessary IT systems as identified	
PPS Partner CMO/Clinical Leadership  PPS Partners  Responsible for leading clinical staff and in DSRIP intitiatives			
PPS Partner Legal/Compliance	PPS Partners	Responsible for participating in contracting decisions and overall partner compliance	
PPS Partner HR Departments	PPS Partners	Support data collection of compensation and benefit information; current state workforce information and potential hiring needs	
PPS Partner Providers (Primary Care)	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment	
PPS Partner Providers (Non-Primary Care)	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment	
PPS Partner Providers (Behavioral Health and Addiction)	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment	
PPS Partner Frontline Workers	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment	
PPS Partner CBOs	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the DSRIP requirements; Utilize IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo additional training as identified in workforce assessment	
PPS Partner Inpatient Facilities (Acute and BH)	PPS Partners	Engage with patients and execute the DSRIP requirements; Utilize	



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 137 of 356

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo
		additional training as identified in workforce assessment
Hudson River Healthcare, Inc dba		Engage with patients and execute the DSRIP requirements; Utilize
CommunityHealth Care Collaborative (CCC)	Health Home	IT systems as prescribed to ensure data quality; Undergo
Community reality care collaborative (CCC)		additional training as identified in workforce assessment
		Inform PPS of historical and existing initiatives; Participate in
Rockland & Orange County Department of Health	Local Government Units	community engagement and communication processes; Provide
		feedback and support surrounding data security and consent
Rockland & Orange County Department of Mental		Inform PPS of historical and existing initiatives; Participate in
Health	Local Government Units	community engagement and communication processes; Provide
Tieaitii		feedback and support surrounding data security and consent
Rockland & Orange County Department of Social		Inform PPS of historical and existing initiatives; Participate in
Services	Local Government Units	community engagement and communication processes; Provide
Services		feedback and support surrounding data security and consent
External Stakeholders		
Montefiore Hudson Valley Collaborative PPS	Other Area PPS	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies on shared projects
Center for Regional Healthcare Innovation (Westchester-led PPS)	Other Area PPS	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies on shared projects
HealthLinkNY	Local RHIO/QE/HIE	Provide HIE capabilities and central data repository of patient data
EMR/EHR vendors	Software solutions	Meet the prescribed DSRIP technical requirements to ensure data
EIVIR/EFIX VEHIOUS	Soliware solutions	quality and integration
Non Partner CBOs	Contracted and non-contracted CBOs	Perform DSRIP project duties as contracted.
Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other	Daver	Work with RCHC to develop payment models to support DSRIP
payers including, without limitations, Fidelis Care.	Payor	projects
Special Needs Plans (e.g. HARP)	Payor	Facilitate health management activities for specific subpopulations
		Assist in identification of barriers and disparities; Provide feedback
Medicaid enrollees and their families	Patients/ Clients	to PPS and partners; Participate in needs assessments as
		necessary
		Guide PPS strategy and operations; Monitor PPS performance;
NYS Department of Health	Government	Assist with regulatory relief and addressing barriers to DSRIP
		program success
Government Agencies / Regulators	Government	Ensure PPS maintains compliance with current regulations
		Assist in identification of barriers; Provide input on health
Community Representatives	Community Representatives	disparities; Serve as community brokers to engage with the
		community.
Salient/Medicaid Data Warehouse	Statewide report developer	Provide state Medicaid data to facilitate PPS strategies
Hudson Region DSRIP Lead Committee	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson
Tiddson Region Dorif Lead Committee	Negional 0055-FF3 committee	Valley



## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

## Page 138 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Hudson Region DSRIP Steering Committee	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley
Hudson Region DSRIP HIE Workgroup	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley
Hudson Region DSRIP Clinical Council	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of clinical policies and procedures across the Hudson Valley
Hudson Region DSRIP BH Crisis Leadership Group and Subcommittees	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of crisis strategy across the Hudson Valley
Hudson Region DSRIP Workforce Group	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley
Hudson Region DSRIP Public Health Council	Regional cross-PPS committee	Overall coordination and alignment of strategies across the Hudson Valley



Page 139 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

IPQR Module 10.5 - IT Requirements

#### Instructions:

Information technology will play a crucial role in the development of an effective, integrated performing provider system. It is likely that most projects will require some level of supporting IT infrastructure. Please describe the key elements of IT infrastructure development that will play a role in multiple projects.

The development of IT infrastructure is required to support all of RCHC's projects, and to facilitate meaningful participation in shared solutions and interoperability amongst PPS partners. Some of these IT requirements will leverage existing state and regional infrastructure. The interfaces with our local QE, HealthLinkNY, will be required in order for each partner to participate in our HIE strategy for data sharing and care coordination. This integration with the QE will also provide a central feed of clinical data for many of our reporting requirements and population health management strategies. In addition, the DOH and Salient development of MAPP tools and dashboards will allow for monitoring of many aspects of performance on the general projects. However, additional PPS specific IT infrastructure will be required, specifically solutions to for training and collaboration, tracking of goals, performing population health management and PPS website and internet resources. Shared IT infrastructure across RCHC will also support the development and implementation of RCHC's organizational goals as well as project specific goals such as a population health strategy and achievement of care coordination strategies. It will also provide the network partners with capabilities for implementing specific solutions in connection with PCMH. Additionally, IT infrastructure will also allow partners to share information and submit reports and data pertaining to meeting the applicable milestones and support the training solutions and practitioner engagement that is necessary for successful achievement of many of the milestones.

## **☑** IPQR Module 10.6 - Performance Monitoring

#### Instructions:

Please explain how your DSRIP projects will fit into your development of a quality performance reporting system and culture.

RCHC's DSRIP project reporting will be aligned with overall PPS reporting systems and culture, which will be coordinated by the Project Management Office. The PMO will be responsible for monitoring progress against milestones on an individual partner and PPS-wide basis for organization metrics as well as on an individual project basis. The measures chosen will be evidence-based and may evolve over time based on the baseline data that is received. The PMO will be responsible for the preparation of status reports for the quarterly reporting process for DOH, related to the specific DSRIP projects. Through ongoing reporting, if negative trends are identified or results are not in line with expectations, the PMO will work with the stakeholders in question to understand the origin of the problem and develop plans for corrective action. The Clinical Governance Committee will provide regular reporting to the Executive Governing Body and network partners, as applicable regarding the progress of the various RCHC projects. RCHC plans to track progress of all projects in the following areas: tracking of the clinical integration strategy plan progress, including status of partner integration with the QE, documentation status and training status of new workflows or solutions. For newly developed workflows or protocols within the various projects, we would also look to track patients engaged or touched by the newly developed workflows for both implementation status and auditing purposes.



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 140 of 356

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

### **☑** IPQR Module 10.7 - Community Engagement

#### Instructions:

Please describe your PPS's planned approach for driving community involvement in the DSRIP projects, how you will contract with CBOs for these projects, how community engagement will contribute to the success of the projects, and any risks associated with this.

Currently, 20 CBOs are part of the RCHC network. As described in further detail in the last quarterly report, these CBOs include representation from a broad cross-section of community organizations.

The Master Participation Agreement was distributed to partner CBOs. To-date, RCHC has received signed agreements from 13 CBOs, and is continuing to follow-up with the remainder of the CBOs through its standard partner contracting process. Upon the receipt of fully-executed contracts, RCHC plans to flow funds to our participating CBOs as compensation for their participation in RCHC planning initiatives to-date.

Further, RCHC is engaging with various non-partner community organizations in connection with project implementation. The Northeast American Lung Association, the Centers of Excellence for Health System Improvement, and Student Assistance Services Corporation will be participating in Project 4.b.i (Tobacco-Cessation) as non-partner CBOs. The specific duties and responsibilities of each CBO will be identified in contracts, as appropriate.

RCHC's CBO partners continue to be actively involved in RCHC's projects and Domain 1 deliverables. Two of the members of RCHC's Executive Governing Body are affiliated with CBOs. RCHC's Cultural Competency/Health Literacy Workgroup includes a broad cross-section of CBO representation – these participants will be key in formulating and implementing RCHC's CCL/HL strategy, in particular outreach to priority groups, including the Latino, African American/Haitian American, and Asian communities. Additionally, Rockland Independent Living Center, with a strong foothold in the Hispanic and Haitian communities, as well as disabled veterans and re-entry after incarceration, has been identified as an early adopter for RCHC's Patient Navigation Project.

While RCHC believes that it has a strong, comprehensive approach to community involvement, one risk would be the failure of RCHC to identify and engage with CBOs who are properly positioned and have the capabilities to assist RCHC in implementing project goals. This risk will be mitigated by close collaboration with partner and non-partner CBO and regular re-assessment of CBO participation opportunities.

### **IPQR Module 10.8 - IA Monitoring**

Instructions:



Page 141 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

### Section 11 - Workforce

☑ IPQR Module 11.1 - Workforce Strategy Spending

#### Instructions:

Please include details on expected workforce spending on semi-annual basis. Total annual amounts must align with commitments in PPS application.

Funding						Year/Quarter					
_	DY1(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY1(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY2(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY2(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY3(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY3(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY4(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY4(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY5(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY5(Q3/Q4)(\$)	Total Spending(\$)
Retraining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Redeployment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recruitment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date	
---------	-----------	-----------	------------------	-------------	--

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 142 of 356

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### IPQR Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Please note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1  Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals).	In Progress	Finalized PPS target workforce state, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task  1. Establish/finalize a Workforce Workgroup that is comprised of organization leaders, key stakeholders, and workforce representatives. This team will be tasked with developing the vision, strategy and plan. The Workgroup will:  a. Create the workforce vision;  b. Develop workforce strategy;  c. Designate parties responsible for each milestone and associated task;  d. Ensure completion of milestones and associated tasks; and  e. See the workforce vision through.  As part of this effort, the PPS will evaluate the potential for a regional workforce committee with other area PPSs. In addition, the PPS will identify workforce leads that are responsible for the development and execution of activities associated with each milestone.	Completed	Establish/finalize a Workforce Workgroup	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  2. Develop a future state staffing strategy to provide a holistic view of the areas within the PPS and identify resource & needs to support DSRIP projects. This process will involve working with the selected workforce vendor in order to develop appropriate data sources, such as surveys, interviews, and data requests and	In Progress	Develo0p Staffing Strategy	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 143 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
reviews.									
Task 3. Evaluate future state workforce needs, capturing detailed information on future state roles needed by project, including staffing assumptions and job descriptions/qualifications. This step will include an in-depth analysis of the labor requirements needed to effectively execute each of the seven DSRIP projects. The exercise may involve estimating FTE levels required and creating accompanying project budgets. In particular, this analysis is expected to include a review of behavioral health providers, primary care providers, substance abuse providers, case managers, patient navigators, care coordinators, IT staff and medico-administrative support staff.	In Progress	Evaluate future state workforce needs	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4. Determine an approach to care management within the PPS delivery system by studying and understanding best practices and staffing models.	In Progress	Determine approach to care management	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
<ul><li>Task</li><li>5. Obtain approval of Target Workforce State from Executive Governing Body.</li></ul>	Not Started	Approval of Target Workforce State	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #2 Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined target workforce state.	In Progress	Completed workforce transition roadmap, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task 1. Assign authority of milestone activities and analyses. Task will likely require the attention of the Workforce Lead and Data Analytics support. This process will involve working with the selected workforce vendor in order to develop appropriate data sources, such as surveys, interviews, and data requests and reviews.	Completed	Assign authority of milestone activities and analyses	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. Develop a governance/decision-making model	Completed	Develop a governance/decision-making model.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 144 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
that defines how and by whom any decisions around resource availability, allocation, training, and hiring will be made and signed off.									
Task 3. Engage the workforce in planning for the change and validating the costs and benefit.	In Progress	Engage the workforce	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task  4. Create a stakeholder engagement and communications strategy to provide the approach and logistics to be used for the development and execution of all communication activities. This process will include developing:  a. Understanding of key stakeholders and employees being impacted by DSRIP, their needs and expectations and understanding current workforce levels as described in substep 2 of Milestone 3;  b. Resources/capacity for organization development/communication/change management;  c. Communication needs of key stakeholders; and  d. Communications vehicles across the PPS. Additionally, in the transition to the future state, the PPS should ensure cultural competency by building a workforce that accurately reflects the composition of the community. Workforce categories to be considered in this analysis may include behavioral health providers, primary care providers, substance abuse providers, patient navigators, case managers, care coordinators, IT staff and medico-administrative support staff."	In Progress	Create a stakeholder engagement and communications strategy	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. Obtain approval of Workforce Transition Roadmap from Executive Governing Body.	In Progress	Obtain approval of Workforce Transition	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 6. Ensure coordination of workforce planning efforts with other area PPS's (e.g., Montefiore	In Progress	Ensure coordination of workforce planning efforts	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 145 of 356

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Medical Center, Westchester Medical Center). This collaboration will mitigate local workforce risks.									
Milestone #3 Perform detailed gap analysis between current state assessment of workforce and projected future state.	In Progress	Current state assessment report & gap analysis, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task 1. Assign authority of milestone activities and analyses. Task will likely require the attention of the Workforce Lead and Data Analytics support.	Completed	Assign authority of milestone activities and analyses.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  2. Evaluate current workforce levels available across the PPS Survey all partners in order to understand staffing roles and levels within their organizations, including the number of people being hired and retrained (as well as possible, but unexpected, redeployment and reduction). This process will involve working with the selected workforce vendor in order to develop appropriate data sources, such as surveys, interviews, and data requests and reviews.	In Progress	Evaluate current workforce levels available across the PPS	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3. Conduct a skills assessment, which will assess and document the gaps between the skills required in the future state and the skills currently existing within the PPS, with a focus on job descriptions/qualifications.	In Progress	Conduct a skills assessment	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task  4. Conduct a workforce budget analysis in order to refine the PPS preliminary workforce budget. This analysis will examine:  a. Number of people being hired and retrained (as well as possible, but unexpected, redeployment and reduction);  b. Average cost per person to retrain and	In Progress	Conduct a workforce budget analysis	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 146 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
recruit/hire; c. Cost of all relevant training/certification programs; and d. Cost of incremental people needed to support new processes."									
Task 5. Conduct a workforce impact assessment that will identify and document levels of workforce impact by project. This assessment will examine:  a. Current headcounts, organizational structures, wage and benefit information, and key roles within the PPS by organization and by member;  b. Turnover percent of PPS; c. HR Policies, Procedures, Metrics (e.g., retraining policies); and d. Staffing models needed to support DSRIP projects.  Workforce categories to be considered in this analysis may include behavioral health providers, primary care providers, substance abuse providers, patient navigators, case managers, care coordinators, IT staff and medico-administrative support staff.	In Progress	Conduct a workforce impact assessment	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 6. Conduct a new hire analysis, which will help to determine how the PPS will fill workforce gaps. A key component of this exercise is to evaluate and plan how the PPS will identify and recruit new hires, especially in a competitive market with limited labor supply. During this step, the PPS will examine and develop:  a. Labor market information, including current workforce gaps by region/geography/type of position;  b. Current recruitment expenses/capacity (e.g., personnel for recruiting);  c. Resources/capacity for onboarding/off	In Progress	Conduct a new hire analysis,	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 147 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
boarding of transitioning staff; and d. Job descriptions of new positions, including qualifications, wages and benefits.									
Task 7. Evaluate and reconcile differing HR policies across the PPS. Anticipate and resolve any operational conflicts that may occur during the workforce transition. The Workforce Team can be consulted for definitive guidance regarding PPS workforce policy.	In Progress	Evaluate and reconcile differing HR policies across the PPS.	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 8. Evaluate IT needs and capabilities across the PPS. IT should be seamless across the PPS and have the capability of tracking training progress, credentialing, and compensation/benefits.	In Progress	Evaluate IT needs and capabilities across the PPS.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task  9. Estimate cost to executing the gaps strategy, and reconcile gaps strategy with budget in order to prioritize goals for next steps.	In Progress	Estimate cost to executing the gaps strateg	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #4 Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	In Progress	Compensation and benefit analysis report, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	YES
Task 1. Assign authority of milestone activities and analyses. Task will involve participation by RCHC"s Chief of Human Resources (Compensation and Benefits role).	Completed	Assign authority of milestone activities and analyses	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. Conduct a compensation and benefits analysis, which identifies any impacts/changes in salary or benefits that occurred as a result of the workforce strategy. The analysis will consider data from information obtained from the current state assessment, and publicly available compensation/benefits information. Workforce	Not Started	Conduct a compensation and benefits analysis	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 148 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
categories to be considered in this analysis may include behavioral health providers, primary care providers, substance abuse providers, patient navigators, case managers, care coordinators, IT staff and medico-administrative support staff.									
Task 3. Thoroughly benchmark each position in order to evaluate compensation packages relative to market rates.	Not Started	Thoroughly benchmark each position in order to evaluate compensation packages relative to market rates.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 4. Ensure that there are mechanisms in place to support any workers that are negatively impacted.	Not Started	Ensure that there are mechanisms in place to support any workers that are negatively impacted.	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 5. Develop methods of identifying and tracking fully and partially placed staff throughout the PPS.	Not Started	Develop methods of identifying and tracking fully and partially placed staff throughout the PPS.	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 6. Create human resource guidelines to assist in the change management process.	Not Started	6. Create human resource guidelines to assist in the change management process.	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #5 Develop training strategy.	In Progress	Finalized training strategy, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task 1. Assign authority of milestone activities and analyses. Task will involve participation by RCHC"s Chief of Human Resources and one or more identified training vendor.	Completed	Assign authority of milestone activities and analyses.	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. Identify one or more third-party vendors to assist with the implementation of the workforce training strategy. As part of this process project leads will work with RCHC's Chief of Human Resources and the identified vendor(s) to establish qualifications for trainers, training contracts, training topics, groups to be trained, training schedule, and how the effectiveness of the training program will be evaluated.	In Progress	Identify one or more third-party vendors to assist with the implementation of the workforce training strategy.	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task	In Progress	Develop a training strategy that will focus on goals/objectives	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 149 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
3. Develop a training strategy that will focus on goals/objectives of the workforce training process. Workforce categories to be considered in this analysis may include behavioral health providers, primary care providers, substance abuse providers, patient navigators, case managers, care coordinators, IT staff and medico-administrative support staff.		of the workforce training process							
Task  4. Perform training needs assessment in order to understand:  a. Training, certifications, cultural and behavioral needs by level, role, and department; b. Who within the workforce will be retrained by level, role, and department; and c. New skills/requirements needed overall and at an individual level.  Leverage findings from the skills assessment developed during the gap analysis milestone.  Additionally, RCHC will identify training programs with respect to meaningful use of electronic health records.	Not Started	Perform training needs assessment	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 5. Finalize key messaging strategy required for training based on project needs. This includes consideration of geography, language, level of education, training tools, and methods of delivery.	Not Started	Finalize key messaging strategy required for training based on project needs.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 6. Identify, through 1199 or other designated training vendor, the appropriate training topics and programs that will be used.	Not Started	Identify, through 1199 or other designated training vendor, the appropriate training topics and programs that will be used.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 7. Determine the training methods (e.g., online or in person; in one session or over a period of time; etc.).	Not Started	Determine the training methods (e.g., online or in person; in one session or over a period of time; etc.).	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 8. Create a training schedule that identifies:	Not Started	Create a training schedule	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 150 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
<ul> <li>a. Dates and times (timeframe), as well as how many sessions will be needed;</li> <li>b. Locations (websites and log-in distribution);</li> <li>c. Instructors and compensation; and</li> <li>d. Required follow-up.</li> </ul>									
Task  9. Work with PPS Project Management Office to coordinate compensation for training time.	Not Started	Work with PPS Project Management Office to coordinate compensation for training time.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task  10. Ensure that the appropriate technology or infrastructure is in place to orchestrate training sessions and to track training progress and credentials over time and throughout the PPS.	Not Started	9. Ensure that the appropriate technology or infrastructure is in place to orchestrate training sessions and to track training progress and credentials over time and throughout the PPS.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	

#### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name IA Instructions Quarterly Update Description
---

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name	Description Upload Date	
--	-------------------------	--

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's	
goals).	
Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined	
target workforce state.	
Perform detailed gap analysis between current state	
assessment of workforce and projected future state.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 151 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts	
on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires,	
particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	
Develop training strategy.	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 152 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

**IPQR Module 11.3 - PPS Defined Milestones** 

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Nam	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
--------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
--	---------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 153 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

IPQR Module 11.4 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges and risks that you foresee in achieving the milestones set out above, including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Creating an Overaggressive Workforce Strategy - Creating a workforce strategy that is too broad may overwhelm the PPS. Thus, we will prioritize specific key positions or occupations, as not to slow down the transition. In this case, care management represents the foundation for our success, and we plan to fast-track positions that bring significant value to the PPS. Funds Flow: In order for RCHC to meet its Achievement Value requirements w/respect to the workforce strategy Spend RCHC will need to receive the Safety Net Equity Funding in a timely manner. The failure of these funds to flow to the PPS will adversely affect RCHC's ability to meet its Workforce Strategy Spend Commitments.

Developing Analyses Based on Inaccurate Data/Assumptions - Our PPS will conduct a workforce evaluation in order to understand the workforce levels and training across partner settings. Due to the number and diversity of our PPS partners, we are at a risk of receiving disjointed, missing, or outdated data during this exercise. In order to mitigate this risk, we plan to make reasonable, conservative, and consistent assumptions around the workforce gaps. Additionally, our PPS will conduct an assessment of the future state of the workforce, estimating required positions, FTEs, skills/training/certification, and corresponding compensation and benefits. Through this exercise the PPS puts itself at risk of underestimating or overestimating assumptions, which can create inaccurate projections. We plan to mitigate this risk by validating assumptions regarding the ""most likely scenario"" with internal (experienced business leaders) and external (peer networks, benchmarks) sources.

Creating an Unfocused Training Strategy - Training is a key component of our workforce implementation strategy. With that task at hand, our PPS must work closely with its training vendor to evaluate and select the appropriate training programs. In this process, we will be at risk of taking on an unwieldy plan. In order to mitigate this risk, we will consult workforce experts in developing the appropriate training strategy that is focused on priority, critical skills.

Failing to Respond to Unanticipated Redeployment - Currently, our PPS does not anticipate that redeployment will be a significant component of our workforce implementation strategy. However, we recognize that conditions may stray from our hypothesis.

In order to be prepared, we will ensure that there are processes in place to support any workforce members that are negatively impacted by the workforce transition.

Missing the Budget Target - Staying within a reasonable budget is critical to the success of the workforce strategy. We are at risk of going over budget if we do not continually reconcile our projections with real spend. In order to mitigate this risk, we will ensure that there is a designated finance representative on the workforce workgroup who will be responsible for this key task.

Failing to Prevent Internal Staff Disruption or Distraction - Change management is critical to the success of the workforce implementation strategy. Our PPS will need to focus on respecting cultural nuances and ways of working while transitioning into the future state. Failure to handle this change appropriately will result in a disjointed and dissatisfied workforce. In order to avoid this problem, we plan on having adequate workforce representation involved in the implementation strategy, as well as a strong human resources department support.

Encountering Workforce Shortages and Recruiting Difficulties - Our PPS may have difficulties recruiting new staff into the workforce due to demands throughout our community. We plan on working with Montefiore and Westchester through ongoing meetings in order to mitigate this risk.

IPQR Module 11.5 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:



Page 154 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Cultural Competency/Health Literacy - We are aiming to build a workforce that is culturally competent and able communicate with our diverse population. Workers must be able to tailor conversations and care management to each patient in order to gain trust and buy-in. To achieve this, we are developing cultural competency training plans that cover specific population needs and effective patient engagement approaches. IT Systems and Processes - Our PPS is working to develop clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across the network. As a part of this, we will create a training plan that will cover new IT platforms and processes, as well as create a set of technical standards and implementation guidance for sharing and using a common clinical data set. The workforce implementation strategy will rely on this planning in order to educate the workforce on the new HIT systems and processes.

Population Health Management - Our PPS is creating a population health management roadmap in order to:

- a. Develop the IT infrastructure required to support a population health management approach;
- b. Set overarching plans for achieving PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification in relevant provider organizations; and
- c. Define priority target populations and create plans for addressing their health disparities.

The workforce implementation strategy is dependent on this work stream because it will serve as the basis of our training surrounding population health, including courses about HIT tools and care management planning. The population health management section also involves a bed reduction milestone which will be interdependent upon the workforce strategy activities.

Clinical Integration - Our PPS is performing a clinical integration needs assessment that will map providers within the network and record their clinical integration capabilities. Specific to workforce, the assessment will evaluate the number of care managers and their skill level across the network, allowing the workforce leads to respond to gaps. Additionally, we are developing a training approach for both providers and operations staff covering clinical integration, care coordination, and communication tools. The workforce leads will assist in the development of this training plan and will provide logistical support during the training process.

Financial Sustainability - The workforce budget is an important tool in determining and directing funds to PPS partners, so communication between the workforce workgroup and the Financial Governance Committee will be crucial. Our PPS will ensure that there is cross-representation between these two bodies in order to coordinate work streams.

Governance - Decision making related to workforce transitions will be closely related to governance structures and oversight.



Page 155 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 11.6 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Workforce Lead	Alexandra Khorover, Es., Chief Strategy Officer	Oversee implementation and transition
Workforce Workgroup	Lead - Alexandra Khorover, Chief Strategy Office; HR Rep - David Richards, Chief of Human Resources; 1199 Representative; Clinical Representative; Community Representative	Engage stakeholders and advise on communications strategy
Project Management Office	Chanie Sternberg, CEO	Ensure alignment to projects; Advise on staffing models/needs
Human Resources	David Richards, Chief of Human Resources	Oversee compensation, benefits and staff training; Oversee communication/change management
Information Technology	Rachel Rachel Merk, Chief Information Officer, Chief Technology Officer	Implement training delivery platforms; Implement training tracking system; Provide ongoing reporting to DOH (internal and external Rapid Cycle Evaluation); Perform required workforce assessments
Finance	PPS Finance/Governance Committee; CohnReznick (Outside Finance Consultant)	Continually evaluate budget
Workforce Analytics Vendor	Veralon	Assist PPS in performing target state assessment, gap analysis and transition roadmap.
Training Vendor	1199	Coordinate training schedule and sessions



Page 156 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **IPQR Module 11.7 - Key Stakeholders**

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved in your workforce transformation plans, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Refuah Health Center, Inc.	Lead Agency	Overarching responsibility for oversight of initiative
PPS Partner CEOs	PPS Partners	PPS Partner CEOs are responsible for their organization's execution of their DSRIP responsibilities, they will contribute to the success of workforce related strategies
Employees of partner organizations, CBOs and other area organizations.	Frontline Workers	Create buy-in during the transition; Participate in training
HR Representatives lead by RCHC's Chief of Human Resources	HR Representatives from Key PPS Partners	Support data collection of compensation and benefit information; current state workforce information and potential hiring needs
CFOs and financial officers of partner organizations and CBOs.	Finance Representatives from Key PPS Partners	Support data collection of PPS partner financial status
External Stakeholders		
SEIU 1199	Workforce Training Vendor	Technical training curriculum development; recruiting support; support for workforce analysis
SEIU 1199	Labor/Union Representation	Expertise and input around job impacts resulting from DSRIP projects
Veralon	Workforce Analytics Vendor	Assist PPS in performing target state assessment, gap analysis and transition roadmap.
Montefiore Medical Center & Westchester Medical Center	Other Area PPSs	Training program coordination; Coordination regarding opportunities for redeployed staff
CBOs such as community action groups and other local community organizations	Community Organizations Impacted by DSRIP Projects	Provide background about community resources, which will be incorporated into training programs; assist with workforce engagement and communication strategies.
Addiction and Mental Health Providers	Partner and non-partner providers	Advise upon and participate in relevant BH and substance abuse related projects and workgroups.
Patients and Families	Medicaid beneficiaries	Become active participants in the DSRIP projects and transformation initiatives



Page 157 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 11.8 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support your plans for workforce transformation.

The development of a shared IT infrastructure across the PPS is important for workforce transformation. Our systems must be capable of tracking training progress at an individual level to ensure that the workforce has the tools to support DSRIP goals. This system must be able to track who has been trained, what training they received, when they received it, and any certifications earned during the process on an ongoing basis. This system is also important for the DSRIP reporting needs, which require our PPS to track and analyze data for quarterly reports. We are currently in the process of working with 1199 in order to ensure that RCHC is equipped with a platform that has these capabilities.

#### ☑ IPQR Module 11.9 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The success of our PPS's workforce strategy will be measured against the timely development and/or refining of the workforce strategy budget, workforce impact analysis, and new hire employment analysis. Workforce strategy progress reporting will be aligned with overall PPS reporting structures and processes, which will be coordinated by the Project Management Office. The PMO will be responsible for monitoring progress against milestones on an individual partner and PPS-wide basis. The PMO will be responsible for the preparation of status reports for the quarterly reporting process for DOH. Through ongoing reporting, if negative trends are identified or results are not in line with expectations, the CMO will work with the stakeholders in question to understand the origin of the problem and develop plans for corrective action. The Workforce Workgroup will provide regular reporting to the Project Management Office, Clinical Governance Committee, Executive Governing Body and network partners as applicable regarding the progress of the PPS workforce strategy.



Page 158 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### IPQR Module 11.10 - Staff Impact

#### Instructions:

Please include details on workforce staffing impacts on an annual basis. For each DSRIP year, please indicate the number of individuals in each of the categories below that will be impacted. 'Impacted' is defined as those individuals that are retrained, redeployed, recruited, or whose employment is otherwise affected.

Ctoff Time	Workforce Staffing Impact Analysis								
Staff Type	DY1	DY2	DY3	DY4	DY5	Total Impact			
Physicians	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary Care	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Other Specialties (Except Psychiatrists)	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Physician Assistants	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary Care	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Other Specialties	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Nurse Practitioners	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary Care	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Other Specialties (Except Psychiatric NPs)	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Midwives	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Midwives	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Nursing	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Nurse Managers/Supervisors	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Staff Registered Nurses	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Other Registered Nurses (Utilization Review, Staff Development, etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0			
LPNs	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Clinical Support	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Medical Assistants	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Nurse Aides/Assistants	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Patient Care Techs	0	0	0	0	0	0			



Page 159 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Claff Towns	Workforce Staffing Impact Analysis								
Staff Type	DY1	DY2	DY3	DY4	DY5	Total Impact			
Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Behavioral Health (Except Social Workers providing Case/Care Management, etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Psychiatrists	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Psychologists	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Psychiatric Nurse Practitioners	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Licensed Clinical Social Workers	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Substance Abuse and Behavioral Disorder Counselors	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Other Mental Health/Substance Abuse Titles Requiring Certification	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Social and Human Service Assistants	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Psychiatric Aides/Techs	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Nursing Care Managers/Coordinators/Navigators/Coaches	0	0	0	0	0	0			
RN Care Coordinators/Case Managers/Care Transitions	0	0	0	0	0	0			
LPN Care Coordinators/Case Managers	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Social Worker Case Management/Care Management	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Bachelor's Social Work	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Licensed Masters Social Workers	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Social Worker Care Coordinators/Case Managers/Care Transition	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Non-licensed Care Coordination/Case Management/Care Management/Patient Navigators/Community Health Workers (Except RNs, LPNs, and Social Workers)	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Care Manager/Coordinator (Bachelor's degree required)	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Care or Patient Navigator	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Community Health Worker (All education levels and training)	0	0	0	0	0	0			



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 160 of 356

Staff Type	Workforce Staffing Impact Analysis							
Stail Type	DY1	DY2	DY3	DY4	DY5	Total Impact		
Peer Support Worker (All education levels)	0	0	0	0	0			
Other Requiring High School Diplomas	0	0	0	0	0			
Other Requiring Associates or Certificate	0	0	0	0	0			
Other Requiring Bachelor's Degree or Above	0	0	0	0	0			
Other Requiring Master's Degree or Above	0	0	0	0	0			
Patient Education	0	0	0	0	0			
Certified Asthma Educators	0	0	0	0	0			
Certified Diabetes Educators	0	0	0	0	0			
Health Coach	0	0	0	0	0			
Health Educators	0	0	0	0	0			
Other	0	0	0	0	0			
Administrative Staff All Titles	0	0	0	0	0			
Executive Staff	0	0	0	0	0			
Financial	0	0	0	0	0			
Human Resources	0	0	0	0	0			
Other	0	0	0	0	0			
Administrative Support All Titles	0	0	0	0	0			
Office Clerks	0	0	0	0	0			
Secretaries and Administrative Assistants	0	0	0	0	0			
Coders/Billers	0	0	0	0	0			
Dietary/Food Service	0	0	0	0	0			
Financial Service Representatives	0	0	0	0	0			
Housekeeping	0	0	0	0	0			
Medical Interpreters	0	0	0	0	0			
Patient Service Representatives	0	0	0	0	0			
Transportation	0	0	0	0	0			



Page 161 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Cteff Town		Workforce Staffing Impact Analysis							
Staff Type	DY1	DY2	DY3	DY4	DY5	Total Impact			
Other	0	0	0	0	0				
Janitors and cleaners	0	0	0	0	0				
Janitors and cleaners	0	0	0	0	0				
Health Information Technology	0	0	0	0	0				
Health Information Technology Managers	0	0	0	0	0				
Hardware Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0				
Software Programmers	0	0	0	0	0				
Technical Support	0	0	0	0	0				
Other	0	0	0	0	0				
Home Health Care	0	0	0	0	0				
Certified Home Health Aides	0	0	0	0	0				
Personal Care Aides	0	0	0	0	0				
Other	0	0	0	0	0				
Other Allied Health	0	0	0	0	0				
Nutritionists/Dieticians	0	0	0	0	0				
Occupational Therapists	0	0	0	0	0				
Occupational Therapy Assistants/Aides	0	0	0	0	0				
Pharmacists	0	0	0	0	0				
Pharmacy Technicians	0	0	0	0	0				
Physical Therapists	0	0	0	0	0				
Physical Therapy Assistants/Aides	0	0	0	0	0				
Respiratory Therapists	0	0	0	0	0				
Speech Language Pathologists	0	0	0	0	0				
Other	0	0	0	0	0				



Page 162 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
No Records Fou	und			
Narrative Text	::			



Page 163 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

IPQR Module 11.11 - IA Monitoring:		
Instructions:		



Page 164 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### Project 2.a.i – Create Integrated Delivery Systems that are focused on Evidence-Based Medicine / Population Health Management

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: Scope and Size

Risk Category: Scope, Resource and Schedule

Impact: RCHC anticipates that a significant risk to the successful implementation of this project is the scope of the project and the number of partners that are included. Most of the partners are on disparate EMR systems that currently are not capable of sharing clinical data between providers, and partners may resist change. There is a risk regarding the interoperability of all these systems and how we will be able to integrate them all. Integration will rely heavily upon the integration of partner's EMR/EHR systems with the local QE. Therefore, our time frames for integration, and subsequent roll out of training on new workflows with the QE integration will depend upon the QE's throughput and available resources to devote to configuring these connections.

Mitigation: In order to reduce the redundancies of connections, the QE is attempting to create "hubs" of like-vendor products when available, however the diversity of products is very great. Therefore, if we determine that schedule slippage is real, we may need to consider implementation of like-vendor products with some partners in order to reduce the burden of multiple distinct QE connections. Integration also depends upon vendor system's capabilities to capture and provide the necessary data to the requested sources. As such, it is a known issue that many vendors do not currently support a CCDA format in exchange of clinical records, which puts our PPS as risk of not having care plan data and other fields available to ensure high-quality data sharing and exchange. In order to mitigate this risk, we will ensure that any EMR vendor in use must support or provide a plan to create CCDA exchange capabilities in their system, along with any other minimum key data points identified in the clinical integration needs assessment and other gap analysis. Another risk mitigation strategy that RCHC will adopt is to work closely with the other PPSs in the region, since many of the partners overlap.

Risk: Provider Fragmentation Risk Category: Scope

Impact: RCHC will need to strategize on ways to ensure buy-in from all partner organizations at all levels of staff. We will need to create a shared vision for the PPS, and build support for a new model of healthcare delivery. We will also need to monitor the partners that are engaged in this project.

Mitigation: This will be done via PAC meetings and other practitioner engagement initiatives designed to solicit input from our partners, via the RCHC website, and via the shared trainings that will be deployed. The performance of the IDS Workgroup will be measured by the number of



Page 165 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)**

providers and/or practice sites that are actively participating in this project. We will define active as (1) the use of patient registries; (2) involvement in coordinated care management; (3) working towards achieving PCMH 2014 Level 3 Certification, where applicable; and (3) using an EHR with MU Certification and connection to a QE.

PLEASE NOTE: Discrepancy between the Domain 1 DSRIP Project Requirements Milestones and Metrics doccument and DOH's "Value-Based Payment Roadmap"- The Domain 1 DSRIP Project Requirements Milestones and Metrics document indicates that certain finance related steps such as contracting with Managed Care organizations and establishing value-based payment arragngements should be completed by the end of DY2. However, DOH's "Value-Based Payment Roadmap", final version submitted to CMS, includes a timeframe for the implementation of VBP which extends into DY5. Due to this inconsistency, the Target Completion Dates are consistent with the "Roadmap" and extend beyond DY2. RCHC will wait for additional guidance from the State.



**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

Page 166 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **☑** IPQR Module 2.a.i.2 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1  All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery  System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post- acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community- based providers.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  1. Create an IDS Workgroup consisting of representatives from each partner (IT or operations) who will be responsible for creating and ensuring adoption and implementation of IDS strategies.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  2. Identify all partners that are participating in the project and the provider type in each partner organization.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 3. Leverage the partner organization information to engage partners in the network and ensure timely implementation of IDS strategies.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 4. Ensure that the Clinical Quality Committee is staffed by a representative cross-section of the partner organizations and providers that are represented within each organization.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 5. The Clinical Quality Committee will determine the key data elements to be shared across the IDS.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 167 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 6. Perform current state assessment and gap analysis to determine what needs to be addressed in order to implement the IDS Strategy and ensure interoperability between partners.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 7. Meet with payers to discuss the IDS and negotiate new models of reimbursement and incentives surrounding the new models of delivery of healthcare- establish a monthly meeting schedule.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	01/01/2016	06/01/2015	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Meet with Community Health Care Collaborative (aka Hudson River Health Care) and leverage their expertise in the health home arena.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 2. Create a strategy that utilizes best practices from the Health Home experience	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 3. Begin an IT assessment of the HH partner and BH Providers integrate it into the overall PPS IT strategy in order to leverage their structure to benefit the PPS as a whole.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #3 Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 168 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
providers.									
Task PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has identified process flow changes required to successfully implement IDS.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	03/31/2017	06/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are followed.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	03/31/2017	06/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	03/31/2017	06/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Create a system of referral to the Health Home to refer those patients who qualify to the Health Home.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 2. Include the CBOs in this strategy and continue to engage them throughout the life of the program.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 3. Create a community outreach plan to educate the community, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care, and public health services, and all the other various partners on the vision for an integrated system.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Hospital	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 169 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements Original** Reporting Original **Reporting Year** Start Date **End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY Provider 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 Safety Net Mental Health In Progress 07/01/2015 07/01/2015 requirements. Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY Provider Safety Net Nursing Home In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2017 07/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 requirements. In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2017 07/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 Project PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality. 1. Include requirements for data sharing and QE integration in 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 **Project** In Progress 07/01/2015 12/31/2016 07/01/2015 12/31/2016 larger gap assessment encompassing IT Systems and Clinical Integration as well. Perform gap assessment. 2. Review gap assessment and develop strategies for partners **Project** In Progress 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 to meet data sharing requirements for this milestone. Task 3. Collaborate with QE, regional PPSs and partner software Project In Progress 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 vendors on available solutions and strategies to close identified gaps. 4. Develop relevant grouping for partners (for example: type of partner, gap/need, software solution used). Create phased Project In Progress 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 implementation and assign partners to phases. Collaborate with regional PPSs on phases and plans. Task 5. Determine details for other workstreams, including budget DY1 Q4 Project In Progress 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 requirements, workforce and training needs. 6. Develop new policies, procedures, processes that will be **Project** In Progress 10/01/2015 06/30/2016 10/01/2015 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 required for data sharing and include, as needed, in data governance. 7. Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting Project In Progress 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring. 8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 Project In Progress in collaboration with other regional PPSs. 03/31/2020 On Hold 04/01/2015 03/31/2020 04/01/2015 03/31/2020 DY5 Q4 Task Project



Page 170 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
9. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.									
Task  10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task  11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1. Survey safety net providers to determine current EHR and version as part of current state assessment to be performed in IT Systems & Processes workstream. Evaluate current IT state across PPS through various communication methods, including meeting, conference calls, surveys, email.	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Perform analysis of results of IT assessment. Develop upgrade roadmap with any safety net partners no currently on an EHR that meets MU Stage 2 requirements.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3.Analyze results of partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs and ensure alignment/collaboration on closing gaps (especially with shared partners).	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Estimate costs to partners/PPS and reconcile with budget.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



assist with data source assessment work

4: Perform assessment of all data sources and workflows for

Task

### New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 171 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements Original** Reporting Original **Reporting Year** Start Date **End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter Task 5. Create reporting /status tracking method partner progress **Project** In Progress 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 towards adoption of EHR systems meeting MU and PCMH requirements. Task 6. Finalize PPS strategy to close gaps and receive approval DY1 Q4 Project In Progress 01/01/2016 03/31/2016 01/01/2016 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 through governance process Task Project In Progress 04/01/2016 12/31/2016 04/01/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 7. Begin execution of plan 8. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust In Progress 07/01/2016 09/30/2016 07/01/2016 09/30/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 Project additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process. Task 9. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this **Project** In Progress 10/01/2016 03/31/2018 10/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone. Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs Project N/A In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2017 07/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers. PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is Project 07/01/2016 03/31/2017 07/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 In Progress able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. Task 1. Assign oversight of milestone activities and analysis to project DY1 Q2 **Project** Completed 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 leads. Task 2: Compile list of data elements from DSRIP requirements and DY1 Q3 **Project** Completed 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 collaborate with regional PPSs to align reporting requirements. Task 3. Research available population health platforms to aggregate data from most robust and cost effective data sources across DY2 Q3 Project In Progress 07/01/2015 12/31/2016 07/01/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 PPS, develop budget and integration plan. Engage vendor to

In Progress

07/01/2015

03/31/2016

07/01/2015

03/31/2016

03/31/2016

DY1 Q4

Project



Page 172 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
collection of data for population health, including safety net provider systems and EMR vendors, QE/RHIOs and DOH/MAPP/Salient. Develop plan to integration/interface of most cost effective sources into a centralized platform across PPS									
Task 5. Perform an analysis, utilizing CNA data and other relevant sources, e.g. partner and CBO input, to define priority target populations and associated health disparities.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Develop plans to address the relevant health disparities for the identified priority target populations.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 7. Identify providers requiring additional training, including workflows for data capture and addressing health disparities and create appropriate training plans.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 8. Coordinate work products from all steps to create a comprehensive population health roadmap for submission to the Executive Governing Body.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  9. Coordinate efforts with other area PPSs in order to avoid redundancies and facilitate a comprehensive region-wide approach to milestone achievement.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  10. Begin implementation of roadmap and perform rapid cycle evaluation of progress and adjust additional plans as needed.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 11. Confirm that all safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Primary care capacity increases improved access for patients	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 173 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements Original** Reporting Original **Reporting Year** Start Date **End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter seeking services - particularly in high-need areas. Practitioner - Primary All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM Provider In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2018 07/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 Care Provider (PCP) standards. Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: Project In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2018 07/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.) 1. Identify all Primary Care Providers within the network that are Project DY1 Q4 In Progress 05/01/2015 03/31/2016 05/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 participating in project 2. Conduct gap analysis of participating partners between Project Completed 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 current practice and 2014 PCMH standards 4. Enter into contractual agreement with partners providing Project In Progress 09/30/2015 12/31/2016 09/30/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 financial incentives for meeting milestones in the established Task 5. Regularly monitor partners to ensure that they are adhering to **Project** In Progress 10/31/2015 03/31/2018 10/31/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 the established timeline for each stage of the recognition process 7. Provide outside PCMH consulting for any practice that needs On Hold Project 04/01/2015 03/31/2020 04/01/2015 03/31/2020 03/31/2020 DY5 Q4 to upgrade their status to Level 3 from a lower level 3. Work with partners to develop appropriate timeline for DY2 Q3 Project In Progress 10/01/2015 12/31/2016 10/01/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 transformation, implementation, reporting, and submission 6. Facilitate peer support for any partner that is having difficulty **Project** In Progress 10/01/2015 03/31/2018 10/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 adhering to the established timeline Milestone #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other Project N/A In Progress 12/31/2015 03/31/2018 12/31/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements. Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include Project In Progress 04/01/2016 04/30/2016 04/01/2016 04/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 value-based payments. Task **Project** In Progress 12/31/2015 03/31/2016 12/31/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4



Page 174 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter		
Schedule joint meetings of the IDS Workgroup and the Value-Based Payment (VBP) Workgroup to begin collaborative discussions on IDS performance and VBP options.											
Task  2. VBP Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VBP options available under the VBP Roadmap.	Project		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	03/31/2016	12/31/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section)	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4		
Task 4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2		
Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4		
Task 6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1 and higher with at least 50-70% in VBP Level 2.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4		
Milestone #9 Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4		
Task PPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care plans to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues and ensure payment reforms are instituted.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3		
Task 1. Perform a market assessment of the MCOs in	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3		



Page 175 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter						
Rockland/Orange counties to identify MCOs with the largest market share and whom have existing relationships with RCHC's partners.															
Task 2. Schedule meetings with targeted MCOs to begin discussions about their thoughts and concepts around VBP.	Project	Project		Project		Project		Project		09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Develop a business case for presentation to MCOs showing that the MCOs' engagement with RCHC would be mutually beneficial.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2						
Task 4. Upon approval of the VBP Adoption Plan by the Executive Governing Body, develop an objective framework for intended meetings with MCOs including meeting agendas and preparatory work.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3						
Task 5. Begin to schedule routine meetings with targeted MCOs in the region to discuss RCHC's business case, VBP strategies and data needs.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3						
Task 6. Prepare a "wish list" of data required from the MCOs to effectively participate in VBP arrangements.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3						
Task 7. Work with MCOs to achieve the successful implementation of data exchange to assist with evaluating utilization and performance.	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4						
Task 8. Develop management and performance reports utilizing the MCO data to effectively analyze utilization trends and performance issues.	Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4						
Task  9. IDS Workgroup in collaboration with the VBP Workgroup to develop protocols to receive utilization and performance reports from MCOs and use to monitor performance and improve quality.	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3						
Task  10. Begin monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues, and begin refining VBP arrangements.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3						



Page 176 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter												
Milestone #10  Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4												
Task  PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation	Project	Project		Project		Project		Project		Project		Project		Project		07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives.	Project		Project		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2018	10/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4								
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>1. IDS Workgroup to prepare a matrix of patient outcome measures and cross-walk to provider types responsible for attaining the desired outcomes.</li> </ul>	Project		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3										
Task 2. In coordination with the Finance function, prepare a VBP Provider Compensation Plan that outlines how compensation will be aligned with patient outcomes including funds flow for approval by the Executive Governing Body.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4												
Task 3. IDS Workgroup to establish the current baseline for each of the patient outcome measures and establish goals for the year by provider type and individual PPS partner.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	06/30/2017	10/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1												
Task 4. IDS Workgroup to work with the Finance function to develop a compensation program to incentivize providers for attaining the desired patient outcomes.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	09/30/2017	10/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2												
Task 5. Formalize contracts with PPS partners on the provider incentive compensation program.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	09/30/2017	10/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2												
Task 6. Provide regular reporting to the PPS partners on their performance on attaining the agreed-to patient outcomes.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2017	12/31/2017	07/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3												
Task 7. Commence compensating PPS partners based on attaining patient outcome measures as part of the funds flow.	Project	Project		12/01/2017	03/31/2018	12/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4												
Milestone #11 Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4												



Page 177 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
organizations, as appropriate.									
Task Community health workers and community-based organizations utilized in IDS for outreach and navigation activities.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2018	01/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>1. Create a patient engagement plan that is culturally sensitive to the patient population.</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 2. Define patient engagement metrics and develop a monitoring process.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2017	01/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task 3. Create educational media to communicate the goals and educations of the IDS to both patients and CBOs.	Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	06/30/2017	03/31/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task 4. Hire and train community navigators and deploy within the community.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 5. Ensure regional coordination for shared partners.	Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 6. Solicit feedback from our patient navigators, CBOs and partners to identify other areas which may benefit from IDS integration.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2018	01/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1  All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post- acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.										
Task PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based providers.										
Task     1. Create an IDS Workgroup consisting of representatives from each partner (IT or operations) who will be responsible for creating and ensuring adoption and implementation of IDS										



Page 178 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Poquiroments										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
strategies.										
Task										
2. Identify all partners that are participating in the project and the										
provider type in each partner organization.										
Task										
Leverage the partner organization information to engage partners in the network and ensure timely implementation of IDS										
strategies.										
Task										
Ensure that the Clinical Quality Committee is staffed by a										
representative cross-section of the partner organizations and										
providers that are represented within each organization.										
Task										
5. The Clinical Quality Committee will determine the key data										
elements to be shared across the IDS.										
Task										
Perform current state assessment and gap analysis to										
determine what needs to be addressed in order to implement the										
IDS Strategy and ensure interoperability between partners.										
Task										
7. Meet with payers to discuss the IDS and negotiate new										
models of reimbursement and incentives surrounding the new										
models of delivery of healthcare- establish a monthly meeting										
schedule. Milestone #2										
Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards										
evolving into an IDS.										
Task										
PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.										
Task										
Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration										
which incorporates a population management strategy towards										
evolving into an IDS.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.										
Task										
Meet with Community Health Care Collaborative (aka Hudson										
River Health Care) and leverage their expertise in the health										
home arena.										
Task										
2. Create a strategy that utilizes best practices from the Health										
Home experience			j	j		j	l .	j	j	



Page 179 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	T							T		
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
3. Begin an IT assessment of the HH partner and BH Providers										
integrate it into the overall PPS IT strategy in order to leverage										
their structure to benefit the PPS as a whole.										
Milestone #3										
Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community										
support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute										
care, long term care and public health services.										
Task										
Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating										
providers.										
Task										
PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has										
identified process flow changes required to successfully										
implement IDS.										
Task										
PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure										
that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are										
followed.										
Task										
PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes.										
Task										
Create a system of referral to the Health Home to refer those										
patients who qualify to the Health Home.										
Task										
2. Include the CBOs in this strategy and continue to engage them										
throughout the life of the program.										
Task										
3. Create a community outreach plan to educate the community,										
including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long										
term care, and public health services, and all the other various										
partners on the vision for an integrated system.										
Milestone #4										
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing										
EHR systems with local health information										
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among										
clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure										
messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of										
Demonstration Year (DY) 3.										
Task	_	_	_							
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	10	10	10	10	30	30	30
requirements.										
Task			•							4.0
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
requirements.										



Page 180 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	ווא, וועו	טזו,עב	טוועט,	D11,Q4	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q4	טויס,עו	D13,Q2
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
requirements.										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	10	10	10
requirements.	o l	0	0	2	2		2	10	10	10
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
requirements.										
Task										
PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task										
Include requirements for data sharing and QE integration in larger gap assessment encompassing IT Systems and Clinical										
Integration as well. Perform gap assessment.										
Task										
2. Review gap assessment and develop strategies for partners to										
meet data sharing requirements for this milestone.										
Task										
3. Collaborate with QE, regional PPSs and partner software										
vendors on available solutions and strategies to close identified										
gaps. Task										
4. Develop relevant grouping for partners (for example: type of										
partner, gap/need, software solution used). Create phased										
implementation and assign partners to phases. Collaborate with										
regional PPSs on phases and plans.										
Task										
5. Determine details for other workstreams, including budget										
requirements, workforce and training needs.  Task										
6. Develop new policies, procedures, processes that will be										
required for data sharing and include, as needed, in data										
governance.										
Task										
7. Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting										
and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and										
monitoring.										
Task										
8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.										
Task										
Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start										
of additional phases TBD.										



Page 181 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

			ı			I				
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust										
additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to										
developed project tracking process.										
Task										
11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been										
completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this										
milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from										
each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.										
Milestone #5										
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net										
providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards										
and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note:										
any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated										
into the assessment criteria).										
Task										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or	0	0	0	10	10	20	20	40	40	40
APCM.				_						-
Task										
Survey safety net providers to determine current EHR and										
version as part of current state assessment to be performed in IT										
Systems & Processes workstream . Evaluate current IT state										
across PPS through various communication methods, including										
meeting, conference calls, surveys, email.										
Task										
Perform analysis of results of IT assessment . Develop										
upgrade roadmap with any safety net partners no currently on an										
EHR that meets MU Stage 2 requirements.										
Task										
3. Analyze results of partners in collaboration with other										
regional PPSs and ensure alignment/collaboration on closing										
gaps (especially with shared partners).										
Task										
Estimate costs to partners/PPS and reconcile with budget.										
Task										
5. Create reporting /status tracking method partner progress										
towards adoption of EHR systems meeting MU and PCMH										
requirements.										
Task										
Finalize PPS strategy to close gaps and receive approval										
through governance process .										
Task										
7. Begin execution of plan										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Page 182 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	211,41	211,42	211,40	2 , 4 .	2 : 2, 4 :	,	2 : 2, 40	2 : 2, 4 :	210,41	
Task										
8. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust										
additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.										
Task										
9. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been										
completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this										
milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from										
each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.										
Milestone #6										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, for all participating safety net providers.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting.										
Task										
Assign oversight of milestone activities and analysis to project										
leads. Task										
2: Compile list of data elements from DSRIP requirements and										
collaborate with regional PPSs to align reporting requirements.										
Task										
Research available population health platforms to aggregate										
data from most robust and cost effective data sources across										
PPS, develop budget and integration plan. Engage vendor to										
assist with data source assessment work										
Task										
4: Perform assessment of all data sources and workflows for										
collection of data for population health, including safety net										
provider systems and EMR vendors, QE/RHIOs and										
DOH/MAPP/Salient. Develop plan to integration/interface of most										
cost effective sources into a centralized platform across PPS										
Task										
5. Perform an analysis, utilizing CNA data and other relevant sources, e.g. partner and CBO input, to define priority target										
populations and associated health disparities.										
Task										
6. Develop plans to address the relevant health disparities for the										
identified priority target populations.										
Task										
7. Identify providers requiring additional training, including										
workflows for data capture and addressing health disparities and										
create appropriate training plans.										



Page 183 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

D : (D : (						T				
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
8. Coordinate work products from all steps to create a										
comprehensive population health roadmap for submission to the										
Executive Governing Body.										
Task										
9. Coordinate efforts with other area PPSs in order to avoid										
redundancies and facilitate a comprehensive region-wide										
approach to milestone achievement.										
10. Begin implementation of roadmap and perform rapid cycle										
evaluation of progress and adjust additional plans as needed.										
Task										
11. Confirm that all safety net providers meet this milestone										
requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner										
to show their compliance with this milestone.										
Milestone #7										
Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or										
meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care										
Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care										
providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end										
of DY 3.										
Task										
Primary care capacity increases improved access for patients seeking services - particularly in high-need areas.										
Task										
All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM	0	0	0	10	10	25	25	50	50	63
standards.	O	0		10	10	25	20	30	30	00
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note:										
any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated										
into the assessment criteria.)										
Task										
Identify all Primary Care Providers within the network that are										
participating in project										
Task										
2. Conduct gap analysis of participating partners between current practice and 2014 PCMH standards										
Task										
Enter into contractual agreement with partners providing										
financial incentives for meeting milestones in the established										
timeline										
Task										
5. Regularly monitor partners to ensure that they are adhering to										
the established timeline for each stage of the recognition process										



Page 184 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

			Т	T	Т		1		T	T
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
7. Provide outside PCMH consulting for any practice that needs to upgrade their status to Level 3 from a lower level										
Task										
Work with partners to develop appropriate timeline for transformation, implementation, reporting, and submission										
Task 6. Facilitate peer support for any partner that is having difficulty adhering to the established timeline										
Milestone #8  Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.										
Task  Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.										
Task										
Schedule joint meetings of the IDS Workgroup and the Value-Based Payment (VBP) Workgroup to begin collaborative discussions on IDS performance and VBP options.										
Task										
VBP Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VBP options available under the VBP Roadmap.										
Task										
3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section)										
Task										
4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.										
Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.										
Task 6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1										



Page 185 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DV4 04	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DV2 O2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	D11,Q2	D11,Q3	D11,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
and higher with at least 50-70% in VBP Level 2.										
Milestone #9										
Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.										
Task										
PPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care plans										
to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues and ensure										
payment reforms are instituted.										
Task										
Perform a market assessment of the MCOs in										
Rockland/Orange counties to identify MCOs with the largest										
market share and whom have existing relationships with RCHC's										
partners.										
Task										
2. Schedule meetings with targeted MCOs to begin discussions										
about their thoughts and concepts around VBP.										
Task										
3. Develop a business case for presentation to MCOs showing										
that the MCOs' engagement with RCHC would be mutually beneficial.										
Task										
4. Upon approval of the VBP Adoption Plan by the Executive										
Governing Body, develop an objective framework for intended										
meetings with MCOs including meeting agendas and preparatory										
work.										
Task										
5. Begin to schedule routine meetings with targeted MCOs in the										
region to discuss RCHC's business case, VBP strategies and										
data needs.										
Task										
6. Prepare a "wish list" of data required from the MCOs to										
effectively participate in VBP arrangements.										
Task										
7. Work with MCOs to achieve the successful implementation of										
data exchange to assist with evaluating utilization and										
performance.										
Task										
8. Develop management and performance reports utilizing the										
MCO data to effectively analyze utilization trends and										
performance issues.										
Task										
9. IDS Workgroup in collaboration with the VBP Workgroup to										
develop protocols to receive utilization and performance reports										
from MCOs and use to monitor performance and improve quality.							1	1	1	1



Page 186 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

			T			1		1		T
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	•	,	,	,	,	,	•	,	,
Task										
10. Begin monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to evaluate										
utilization trends and performance issues, and begin refining										
VBP arrangements.										
Milestone #10										
Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform										
by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.										
Task										
PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve										
provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation										
Task										
Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with										
DSRIP goals and objectives.										
Task										
IDS Workgroup to prepare a matrix of patient outcome										
measures and cross-walk to provider types responsible for										
attaining the desired outcomes.										
Task										
2. In coordination with the Finance function, prepare a VBP										
Provider Compensation Plan that outlines how compensation will										
be aligned with patient outcomes including funds flow for										
approval by the Executive Governing Body.										
Task										
3. IDS Workgroup to establish the current baseline for each of										
the patient outcome measures and establish goals for the year										
by provider type and individual PPS partner.										
Task										
4. IDS Workgroup to work with the Finance function to develop a										
compensation program to incentivize providers for attaining the										
desired patient outcomes.										
Task										
5. Formalize contracts with PPS partners on the provider										
incentive compensation program.										
Task										
6. Provide regular reporting to the PPS partners on their										
performance on attaining the agreed-to patient outcomes.										
Task										
7. Commence compensating PPS partners based on attaining										
patient outcome measures as part of the funds flow.  Milestone #11										
Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through										
outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health										
workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based						1				



Page 187 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
organizations, as appropriate.										
Task										
Community health workers and community-based organizations utilized in IDS for outreach and navigation activities.										
Task										
Create a patient engagement plan that is culturally sensitive to										
the patient population.										
Task										
2. Define patient engagement metrics and develop a monitoring										
process.										
Task										
3. Create educational media to communicate the goals and										
educations of the IDS to both patients and CBOs.										
Task										
4. Hire and train community navigators and deploy within the										
community.										
Task										
5. Ensure regional coordination for shared partners.										
Task										
6. Solicit feedback from our patient navigators, CBOs and										
partners to identify other areas which may benefit from IDS										
integration.						1				

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1  All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.										
Task PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community- based providers.										
Task  1. Create an IDS Workgroup consisting of representatives from each partner (IT or operations) who will be responsible for creating and ensuring adoption and implementation of IDS strategies.										
Task  2. Identify all partners that are participating in the project and the										



Page 188 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	T	I	I			I				ı
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
provider type in each partner organization.										
Task 3. Leverage the partner organization information to engage										
partners in the network and ensure timely implementation of IDS strategies.										
Task										
4. Ensure that the Clinical Quality Committee is staffed by a representative cross-section of the partner organizations and providers that are represented within each organization.										
Task										
5. The Clinical Quality Committee will determine the key data elements to be shared across the IDS.										
Task										
6. Perform current state assessment and gap analysis to determine what needs to be addressed in order to implement the IDS Strategy and ensure interoperability between partners.										
Task										
7. Meet with payers to discuss the IDS and negotiate new models of reimbursement and incentives surrounding the new models of delivery of healthcare- establish a monthly meeting										
schedule.										
Milestone #2										
Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.										
Task										
PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.										
Task										
Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.										
Task										
Meet with Community Health Care Collaborative (aka Hudson River Health Care) and leverage their expertise in the health										
home arena.										
Task 2. Create a strategy that utilizes best practices from the Health Home experience										
Task										
3. Begin an IT assessment of the HH partner and BH Providers integrate it into the overall PPS IT strategy in order to leverage										



Page 189 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	•
their structure to benefit the PPS as a whole.										
Milestone #3										
Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.										
Task										
Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.										
Task										
PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has identified process flow changes required to successfully implement IDS.										
Task										
PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are										
followed.										
Task										
PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes.										
Task										
Create a system of referral to the Health Home to refer those										
patients who qualify to the Health Home.										
Task										
2. Include the CBOs in this strategy and continue to engage them										
throughout the life of the program.  Task										
Create a community outreach plan to educate the community,										
including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long										
term care, and public health services, and all the other various										
partners on the vision for an integrated system.										
Milestone #4										
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing										
EHR systems with local health information										
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among										
clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure										
messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of										
Demonstration Year (DY) 3.  Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	30	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
requirements.	30	30	50	50	50	30	30	]	30	30
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	10	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
requirements.										
Task	2	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY			5	5	5		]			



Page 190 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
requirements.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	10	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task  1. Include requirements for data sharing and QE integration in larger gap assessment encompassing IT Systems and Clinical Integration as well. Perform gap assessment.										
<ul><li>Task</li><li>2. Review gap assessment and develop strategies for partners to meet data sharing requirements for this milestone.</li></ul>										
Task  3. Collaborate with QE, regional PPSs and partner software vendors on available solutions and strategies to close identified gaps.										
Task  4. Develop relevant grouping for partners (for example: type of partner, gap/need, software solution used). Create phased implementation and assign partners to phases. Collaborate with regional PPSs on phases and plans.										
Task 5. Determine details for other workstreams, including budget requirements, workforce and training needs.										
Task  6. Develop new policies, procedures, processes that will be required for data sharing and include, as needed, in data governance.										
Task 7. Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring.										
Task  8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.										
Task  9. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.										
Task  10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust										



Page 191 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2	D13,Q3	D13,Q4
additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to										
developed project tracking process.  Task										
11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.										
Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task  EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	40	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
1. Survey safety net providers to determine current EHR and version as part of current state assessment to be performed in IT Systems & Processes workstream. Evaluate current IT state across PPS through various communication methods, including meeting, conference calls, surveys, email.										
Task  2. Perform analysis of results of IT assessment . Develop upgrade roadmap with any safety net partners no currently on an EHR that meets MU Stage 2 requirements.										
Task  3.Analyze results of partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs and ensure alignment/collaboration on closing gaps (especially with shared partners).										
Task 4. Estimate costs to partners/PPS and reconcile with budget.										
Task 5. Create reporting /status tracking method partner progress towards adoption of EHR systems meeting MU and PCMH requirements.										
Task 6. Finalize PPS strategy to close gaps and receive approval through governance process.										
Task 7. Begin execution of plan										
Task  8. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust										



Page 192 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Drainat Dogginamenta										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to										
developed project tracking process.										
Task										
Solution 9. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been										
completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this										
milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from										
each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.										
Milestone #6										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, for all participating safety net providers.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting.										
Task										
1. Assign oversight of milestone activities and analysis to project										
leads.										
Task										
2: Compile list of data elements from DSRIP requirements and										
collaborate with regional PPSs to align reporting requirements.										
Task										
3. Research available population health platforms to aggregate										
data from most robust and cost effective data sources across										
PPS, develop budget and integration plan. Engage vendor to										
assist with data source assessment work										
Task										
4: Perform assessment of all data sources and workflows for										
collection of data for population health, including safety net										
provider systems and EMR vendors, QE/RHIOs and										
DOH/MAPP/Salient. Develop plan to integration/interface of most										
cost effective sources into a centralized platform across PPS										
Task										
5. Perform an analysis, utilizing CNA data and other relevant										
sources, e.g. partner and CBO input, to define priority target										
populations and associated health disparities.										
Task										
6. Develop plans to address the relevant health disparities for the										
identified priority target populations.										
Task										
7. Identify providers requiring additional training, including										
workflows for data capture and addressing health disparities and										
create appropriate training plans.										
Task										
Coordinate work products from all steps to create a										



Page 193 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DV2 02	DV2 04	DV4 04	DV4 00	DV4.02	DV4.04	DVE 04	DVE OO	DVE O2	DVE O4
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
comprehensive population health roadmap for submission to the Executive Governing Body.										
Task  9. Coordinate efforts with other area PPSs in order to avoid redundancies and facilitate a comprehensive region-wide approach to milestone achievement.										
Task  10. Begin implementation of roadmap and perform rapid cycle evaluation of progress and adjust additional plans as needed.										
Task 11. Confirm that all safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.										
Milestone #7 Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.										
Task Primary care capacity increases improved access for patients seeking services - particularly in high-need areas.										
Task All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	63	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)										
Task     I. Identify all Primary Care Providers within the network that are participating in project										
Task 2. Conduct gap analysis of participating partners between current practice and 2014 PCMH standards										
Task 4. Enter into contractual agreement with partners providing financial incentives for meeting milestones in the established timeline										
Task 5. Regularly monitor partners to ensure that they are adhering to the established timeline for each stage of the recognition process										
Task 7. Provide outside PCMH consulting for any practice that needs to upgrade their status to Level 3 from a lower level										



Page 194 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Task Whork with partners to develop appropriate implementation, reporting, and submission Task 6. Facilitate peer support for any partner that is having difficulty adhering to the established dimelia: 8. Facilitate peer support for any partner that is having difficulty adhering to the established dimelia: 8. Contract with Mediciaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment a transpersents. 8. Value-based payment a transpersents. 8. Value-based payments arrangements. 8. Value-based payments arrangements. 8. Value-based payments. 9. Value Power of the IDS Workgroup and the Value-based payment (VBP) Workgroup to begin collaborative discussions on IDS performance and VBP options. 9. Value Vorkgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VSP options available under the VSP Roadmap. 9. Value Vorkgroup to work with VSP Workgroup in development of VSP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VSP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section) 9. Task 9. Eased on VSP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section) 9. Task 9. Eased on VSP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section) 9. Task 9. Eased on VSP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MOCs for VSP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PSP partners/CMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readness to transition to VSP. 9. Task 9. Sased on VSP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MOCs for VSP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PSP partners/CMHs who have been identified as reading additional time to some partners identified as reading additional time to some partners identified as reading additional time to some partners identified as reading additional time to som			Τ	Τ					Τ		
Task 3. Work with partners to develop appropriate timeline for transformation, implementation, reporting, and submission Task 6. Facilitate poer support for any partner that is having difficulty adhering to the established unfailule and the partners are supported for any partner that is having difficulty adhering to the established unfailule and the payers, as appropriate as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.  Task Medicald Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payment.  Task Medicald Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task Medicald Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task Task 1. Schedule joint meetings of the IDS Workgroup and the Value-Based Payment (VSP) Workgroup to begin collaborative discussions on IDS performance and VPP options.  2. VSP Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VSP options available under the VSP Roadmap.  Task 3. IDS Workgroup to work with VSP Workgroup in development of VSP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VSP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others work time (See Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VSP arrangements will begin for "Advanced PPS partners/CMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readness to transition to VSP.  Task Sased on VSP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VSP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/CMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readness to transition to VSP.  Task Sased on VSP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VSP arrangements will begin for "Morage" and IT. VSP PS partners/CMHs who have been identified as need graditional will be for VSP parrangements will begin for Morage and IT. VSP partners/CMHs who have been identified as needing		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
3. Work with partners to develop appropriate timeline for transformation, implementation, reporting, and submission trask of Facilitate peer support for any partner that is having difficulty adhering to the established dimeline submission of the stabilished districts of the submission of th		•	,		,	,	,	,	,	,	,
transformation, implementation, reporting, and submission Task 6. Facilitate peer support for any partner that is having difficulty adhering to the established riments Millistone # Contract with Addicaid Managed Care Organizations and other Contract with Addicaid Managed Care Organizations and establish value-based payment arrangements.  Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payment arrangements.  Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task  South Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task  South Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task  South Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task  South Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task  South Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task  South Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task  South Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task  South Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments are place that include value-based payments.  Task  South Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task  South Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task  South Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task  South Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task  South Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task  South Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that											
Task  6. Facilitate peer support for any partner that is having difficulty adhering to the established timeline  8. Facilitate peer support for any partner that is having difficulty adhering to the established timeline  8. Milestone #8  Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.  8. Page decidaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  7. Task  1. Schedule joint meetings of the IDS Workgroup and he Value-Based Payment (VSP) Workgroup to begin colliborative discussions on IDS performance and VBP options.  7. Task  2. VSP Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VBP options available under the VBP Roadmap.  7. Task  3. US Workgroup to work with VEP Workgroup in development of VEP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VEP starting with those partners on VBP imanical Sustainability section) working to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VEP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PSP partners/EVMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readness to transition to VSP.  7. Task  8. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VEP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PSP partners/EVMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readness to transition to VSP.  7. Task  8. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VSP parrangements will begin for "Monaged" PSP partners/EVMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readness to transition to VSP.  7. Task  8. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VSP parrangements will begin for "Monaged" PSP partners/EVMHs who have been identified as early adopters and Love "PSP partners/EVMHs who have be											
8. Facilitate peer support for any partner that is having difficulty adhering to the established timeline  Milestone #B  Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.  Task  Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments arrangements.  Task  1. Schedule joint meetings of the IDS Workgroup and the Value-Based payments.  Task  2. VEP Workgroup to begin collaborative discussions on IDS performance and VEP options.  Task  3. IDS Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners or VEP options available under the VEP Roadmap.  Task  3. IDS Workgroup to work with VEP Workgroup in development of VEP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VEP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VEP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VEP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VEP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare intensified to provide a needing additional time to prepare intensified as needing additional time to prepare intensified to provide intensified to											
adhering to the established timeline Milisation #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.  Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task 1. Schedule joint meetings of the IDS Workgroup and the Value-Based Payment (VBP) Workgroup to begin collaborative discussions on IDS performance and VBP options.  Task 2. VBP Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VBP options available under the VBP Roadmap.  Task 3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VPP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section) responsibility section in the proposed proposed on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section) representations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as cally adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section) represents the proposed on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 6. Bos 90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1	1										
Milestone #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.  Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task 1. Schedule joint meetings of the IDS Workgroup and the Value-Based Payment (VBP) Workgroup to begin collaborative discussions on IDS performance and VBP options.  Z. VBP Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VBP options available under the VBP Roadmap.  Task 3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as needing additional time to preparely and the VBP and will benefit form "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to preparely partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to preparely and the partners identified as needing additional time to preparely partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to preparely partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to preparely partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to perparely partners/PCMHs.											
payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.  Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task 1. Schedule joint meetings of the IDS Workgroup and the Value-Based Payment (VPP) Workgroup to begin collaborative discussions on IDS performance and VBP options.  Task 2. VBP Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VBP options available under the VBP Roadmap.  Task 3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section) rescion, registations with MCDs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as and sy adopters based on an assessment of their readmess to transition to VBP. Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section) registations with MCDs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as and any adopters based on an assessment of their readmess to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), registations with MCDs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to preparelytransition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to preparelytransition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task 6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.  Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task 1. Schedule joint meetings of the IDS Workgroup and the Value-Based Payment (VPP) Workgroup to begin collaborative discussions on IDS performance and VBP options.  Task 2. VBP Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VBP options available under the VBP Roadmap.  Task 3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section) rescion, registations with MCDs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as and sy adopters based on an assessment of their readmess to transition to VBP. Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section) registations with MCDs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as and any adopters based on an assessment of their readmess to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), registations with MCDs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to preparelytransition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to preparelytransition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task 6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1	Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other										
value-based payment arrangements.  Task  Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task  1 Schadule joint meetings of the IDS Workgroup and the Value- Based Payment (VBP) Workgroup to begin collaborative discussions on IDS performance and VBP options.  Task  2 VBP Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VBP options available under the VBP Roadmap.  Task  3 IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing vBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section), regolations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readmess to transition to VBP.  Task  5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), regolations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP.  Task  6. BosoWo of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
Medical Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.  Task Task 1. Schedule joint meetings of the IDS Workgroup and the Value-Based Payment (VSP) Workgroup to begin collaborative descussions on IDS performance and VBP options.  Task 2. VBP Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VSP options available under the VBP Roadmap.  Task 3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VSP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VSP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to other over time (See Financial Sustainability section)  Task 4. Based on VSP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section) regolations with MCOs for VSP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VSP.  Task 5. Based on VSP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section) regolations with MCOs for VSP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PSP partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as an additional time to preparafiransition to VSP and will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to preparafiransition to VSP and will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to preparafiransition to VSP and will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs. who are partners identified as needing additional time to preparafiransition to VSP and will be for VSP Levels 1.											
value-based payments. Task 1. Schedule joint meetings of the IDS Workgroup and the Value-Based Payment (VBP) Workgroup to begin collaborative discussions on IDS performance and VBP options. Task 2. VBP Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VBP options available under the VBP Roadmap.  Task 3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section)  Task 4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task 5. Bos 60 MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1	Task										
Task 1. Schedule joint meetings of the IDS Workgroup and the Value-Based Payment (VBP) Workgroup to begin collaborative discussions on IDS performance and VBP options.  Task 2. VBP Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VBP options available under the VBP Roadmap.  Task 3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section)  Task 4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task 5. 8.0-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
1. Schedule joint meetings of the IDS Workgroup and the Value-Basaed Payment (VBP) Workgroup to begin collaborative discussions on IDS performance and VBP options.  Task 2. VBP Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VBP options available under the VBP Roadmap.  Task 3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section)  Task 4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners/PCMHs.  Task 5. Based on VBP adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners/PCMHs.  Task 6. Based on VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task 7. Base do not the partners/PCMHs. 7. Base do not partners/PCMHs	value-based payments.										
Based Payment (VBP) Workgroup to begin collaborative discussions on IDS performance and VBP options.  Task 2. VBP Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VBP options available under the VBP Roadmap.  Task 3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section)  Task 4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task 5. 8.0-80% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
discussions on IDS performance and VBP options.  Task  2. VBP Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VBP options available under the VBP Roadmap.  Task  3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section)  Task  4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task  5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task  Task  6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
Task 2. VBP Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VBP options available under the VBP Roadmap.  Task 3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section)  Task 4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Indivariant of VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Noderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task 6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1	Based Payment (VBP) Workgroup to begin collaborative										
2. VBP Workgroup to conduct educational session for PPS partners on VBP options available under the VBP Roadmap.  Task 3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section)  Task 4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section) section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task 6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
Task 3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section)  Task 4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task 6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
Task 3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section)  Task 4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task 6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section)  Task 4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task 6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1	partners on VBP options available under the VBP Roadmap.										
3. IDS Workgroup to work with VBP Workgroup in development of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section)  Task 4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task 6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1	Tack										
of VBP Adoption Plan, a time-phased approach to implementing VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section)  Task 4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task 6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
VBP starting with those partners who are ready for transition and moving to others over time (See Financial Sustainability section)  Task  4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task  5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task  6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
Task 4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task 6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
Task 4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with McOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task 5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with McOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task 6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
4. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task  5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task  6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1	moving to entire ever time (eee r maneral educamability economy										
section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task  5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task  6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1	Task										
begin for "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs who have been identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task  5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task  6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
identified as early adopters based on an assessment of their readiness to transition to VBP.  Task  5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task  6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1	section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will										
readiness to transition to VBP.  Task  5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task  6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
Task  5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task  6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
5. Based on VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task  6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task 6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
begin for "Moderate" and "Low" PPS partners/PCMHs who are partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task  6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
partners identified as needing additional time to prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task  6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1	section), negotiations with MCOs for VBP arrangements will										
prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned" from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task  6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
from the "Advanced" PPS partners/PCMHs.  Task  6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
Task 6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1	prepare/transition to VBP and will benefit from "lessons learned"										
6. 80-90% of MCO contract payments will be for VBP Levels 1											
and higher with at least 50-70% in VRP Level 2	and higher with at least 50-70% in VBP Level 2.										
Milestone #9											
Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss											



Page 195 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	•	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.										
Task										
PPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care plans to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues and ensure										
payment reforms are instituted.										
Task										
Perform a market assessment of the MCOs in										
Rockland/Orange counties to identify MCOs with the largest										
market share and whom have existing relationships with RCHC's										
partners.										
Task										
Schedule meetings with targeted MCOs to begin discussions about their thoughts and concepts around VBP.										
Task										
3. Develop a business case for presentation to MCOs showing										
that the MCOs' engagement with RCHC would be mutually										
beneficial.										
Task										
4. Upon approval of the VBP Adoption Plan by the Executive										
Governing Body, develop an objective framework for intended										
meetings with MCOs including meeting agendas and preparatory										
work.										
5. Begin to schedule routine meetings with targeted MCOs in the										
region to discuss RCHC's business case, VBP strategies and										
data needs.										
Task										
6. Prepare a "wish list" of data required from the MCOs to										
effectively participate in VBP arrangements.										
Task										
7. Work with MCOs to achieve the successful implementation of data exchange to assist with evaluating utilization and										
performance.										
Task										
8. Develop management and performance reports utilizing the										
MCO data to effectively analyze utilization trends and										
performance issues.										
Task										
IDS Workgroup in collaboration with the VBP Workgroup to develop protocols to receive utilization and performance reports										
from MCOs and use to monitor performance and improve quality.										
Thom woos and use to monitor performance and improve quality.										
Task										
10. Begin monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to evaluate										



Page 196 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
utilization trends and performance issues, and begin refining VBP arrangements.										
Milestone #10  Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.										
Task PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation										
Task Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives.										
Task  1. IDS Workgroup to prepare a matrix of patient outcome measures and cross-walk to provider types responsible for attaining the desired outcomes.										
Task  2. In coordination with the Finance function, prepare a VBP Provider Compensation Plan that outlines how compensation will be aligned with patient outcomes including funds flow for approval by the Executive Governing Body.										
Task  3. IDS Workgroup to establish the current baseline for each of the patient outcome measures and establish goals for the year by provider type and individual PPS partner.										
Task 4. IDS Workgroup to work with the Finance function to develop a compensation program to incentivize providers for attaining the desired patient outcomes.										
Task 5. Formalize contracts with PPS partners on the provider incentive compensation program.										
Task  6. Provide regular reporting to the PPS partners on their performance on attaining the agreed-to patient outcomes.										
Task 7. Commence compensating PPS partners based on attaining patient outcome measures as part of the funds flow.										
Milestone #11  Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based										
organizations, as appropriate.  Task  Community health workers and community-based organizations utilized in IDS for outreach and navigation activities.										



Page 197 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

		1	T							
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
1. Create a patient engagement plan that is culturally sensitive to										
the patient population.										
Task										
2. Define patient engagement metrics and develop a monitoring										
process.										
Task										
3. Create educational media to communicate the goals and										
educations of the IDS to both patients and CBOs.										
Task										
4. Hire and train community navigators and deploy within the										
community.										
Task										
5. Ensure regional coordination for shared partners.										
Task										
6. Solicit feedback from our patient navigators, CBOs and										
partners to identify other areas which may benefit from IDS										
integration.										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

|--|

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery	
System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute,	
long-term care, and community-based service providers within the	
PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers	
and social service organizations, as necessary to support its	
strategy.	
Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management	
systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards	
evolving into an IDS.	
Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community	
support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care,	
long term care and public health services.	



Page 198 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR	
systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY	
and sharing health information among clinical partners, including	
directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record	
look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers	
meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM	
by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs	
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries,	
for all participating safety net providers.	
Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet	
state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all	
participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and	
meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.	
Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other	
payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish	
value-based payment arrangements.	
Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss	
utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	
Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by	
aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	
Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach	
and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers,	
peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as	
appropriate.	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 199 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #10	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #11	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 200 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 2.a.i.3 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
Willestone/ Lask Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Start Date	Liid Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name Narrative Text	
-------------------------------	--

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 201 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

IPQR Module 2.a.i.4 - IA Monitoring
Instructions:



Page 202 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Project 2.a.ii – Increase certification of primary care practitioners with PCMH certification and/or Advanced Primary Care Models (as developed under the NYS Health Innovation Plan (SHIP))

IPQR Module 2.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk Category: Scope

Risk: Partners achieving PCMH Level 3 recognition is dependent on the ability of the partner to implement sweeping, transformative changes across their organization on an accelerated time schedule.

Potential Impact – Partners not completely understanding the scope of work required for PCMH Level 3 Recognition can potentially impact PPS speed and scale commitments, and/or result in a recognition level lower than Level 3

#### Mitigation:

All of our safety net primary care providers have already begun the process of applying for 2014 PCMH Level 3 recognition. RCHC will regularly check the status of the recognition process with all participating partners. If a partner is struggling with a specific element, RCHC will connect them to another partner that has successfully completed that element so the partners can share best practices and learned experiences. RCHC is also prepared to subsidize an outside PCMH expert for any practice who requires an upgrade to their recognition level after initial status determination, to ensure all of our partners achieve level 3 recognition.

Risk Category: Resource

Risk: Partners require a robust reporting solution which enables them to complete the application and achieve appropriate recognition.

#### Potential Impact:

Lack of reporting capability can impact the ability of the partner to put together a complete application, and has potential to risk recognition as Level 3

#### Mitigation:

Refuah CHC will provide adequate support and technology to its partners in order to ensure that partners have the requisite capabilities to meet the reporting requirements. Support will include: assistance from Refuah CHC's Director of Informatics, who is familiar with the PCMH data reporting procedures, as well as the EMRs of our partners; IT assistance with technical issues; on-site and/or remote support to help implement appropriate reporting processes; facilitation of collaboration between partners and PCMH support vendors; and assistance with securing training, as appropriate.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

Page 203 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### IPQR Module 2.a.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchr	narks
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY3,Q4	20,000

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
0	0	0.00% 🛋	1,000	0.00%

A Warning: Please note that your DY1,Q3 Patient update does not meet your committed amount (1,000)

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
acrhc	Other	20_PMDL2115_1_3_20160203161835_blank.txt	Text File	02/03/2016 04:19 PM

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 204 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### **IPQR Module 2.a.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones**

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  1. Identify all Primary Care Providers within the network that are participating in project	Project		Completed	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 2. Conduct gap analysis of participating partners between current practice and 2014 PCMH standards	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Work with partners to develop appropriate timeline for transformation, implementation, reporting, and submission	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 4. Enter into contractual agreement with partners providing financial incentives for meeting milestones in the established timeline	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 5. Regularly monitor partners to ensure that they are adhering to the established timeline for each stage of the recognition process	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 6. Facilitate peer support for any partner that is having difficulty adhering to the established timeline	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 7. Provide outside PCMH consulting for any practice that needs to upgrade their status to Level 3 from a lower level	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 205 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #2 Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM implementation for each primary care practice included in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has identified physician champion with experience implementing PCMHs/ACPMs.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 2. Provide education to partners on the selection criteria and responsibilities of physician champion	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 4. PPS will communicate with Physician Champions on a regular basis, to support their efforts and facilitate collaboration among partners	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/18/2017	10/01/2015	03/18/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Develop selection criteria for physician champion, including but not limited to a. intimate knowledge of PCMH b. Knowledge of operational workflow c. proven track record of leadership, innovation, and facilitating change	Project		Completed	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 3. Ensure selection of appropriate physician champion by participating partners pursuant to contractual agreement	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordinators are identified for each primary care site.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordinator identified, site-specific role established as well as inter-location coordination responsibilities.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers and document usage by the identified care coordinators.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 4. Ensure that each partner has training in place for care	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 206 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
coordinators, and evaluate methods to ensure training is aligned with other partners to ensure interoperability across the network									
Task     Develop selection criteria for care coordinators, including but not limited to cultural competency, language proficiency, and familiarity with community being served	Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Develop care coordinator model(s) (with input from the Workforce Workgroup) and use the models to create job descriptions.	Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Work with relevant partners to identify appropriate individuals to serve in care coordinator roles (either from existing workforce or through new hires, as appropriate). Provide training as appropriate.	Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 5. Develop metrics to monitor effectiveness of care coordinators. Evaluate care coordinator performance on a regular basis and take corrective action as necessary. Ensure that appropriate initial and on-going training is provided.	Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #4 Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task     I. Include requirements for data sharing and QE integration in larger gap assessment encompassing IT Systems and Clinical Integration as well. Perform gap assessment.	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Review gap assessment and develop strategies for partners to meet data sharing requirements for this milestone.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 207 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 3. Collaborate with QE, regional PPSs and partner software vendors on available solutions and strategies to close identified gaps.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Develop relevant grouping for partners (for example: type of partner, gap/need, software solution used). Create phased implementation and assign partners to phases. Collaborate with regional PPSs on phases and plans.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. Determine details for other workstreams, including budget requirements, workforce and training needs.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Develop new policies, procedures, processes that will be required for data sharing and include, as needed, in data governance.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 7. Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  9. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task  11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 208 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1. Survey safety net providers to determine current EHR and version as part of current state assessment to be performed in IT Systems & Processes workstream. Evaluate current IT state across PPS through various communication methods, including meeting, conference calls, surveys, email.	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Perform analysis of results of IT assessment. Develop upgrade roadmap with any safety net partners no currently on an EHR that meets MU Stage 2 requirements.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  3.Analyze results of partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs and ensure alignment/collaboration on closing gaps (especially with shared partners).	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Estimate costs to partners/PPS and reconcile with budget.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. Create reporting /status tracking method partner progress towards adoption of EHR systems meeting MU and PCMH requirements.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Finalize PPS strategy to close gaps and receive approval through governance process.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 7. Begin execution of plan	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task  8. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task  9. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 209 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.									
Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Assign oversight of milestone activities and analysis to project leads.	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 2: Compile list of data elements from DSRIP requirements and collaborate with regional PPSs to align reporting requirements.	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Research available population health platforms to aggregate data from most robust and cost effective data sources across PPS, develop budget and integration plan. Engage vendor to assist with data source assessment work	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 4: Perform assessment of all data sources and workflows for collection of data for population health, including safety net provider systems and EMR vendors, QE/RHIOs and DOH/MAPP/Salient. Develop plan to integration/interface of most cost effective sources into a centralized platform across PPS	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. Perform an analysis, utilizing CNA data and other relevant sources, e.g. partner and CBO input, to define priority target populations and associated health disparities.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Develop plans to address the relevant health disparities for the identified priority target populations.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 7. Identify providers requiring additional training, including workflows for data capture and addressing health disparities and create appropriate training plans.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 210 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 8. Coordinate work products from all steps to create a comprehensive population health roadmap for submission to the Executive Governing Body.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  9. Coordinate efforts with other area PPSs in order to avoid redundancies and facilitate a comprehensive region-wide approach to milestone achievement.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  10. Begin implementation of roadmap and perform rapid cycle evaluation of progress and adjust additional plans as needed.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 11. Confirm that all safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.	Project	N/A	In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with national guidelines.	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  1. Survey partners and identify any updates to partner policies and protocols that are required to align their PCMH measures with national guidelines.	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 2. Work with Workforce Workgroup to identify any training needed, including training for all partners on roles within PCMH models and any new policies and protocols identified in task 1.	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3. Facilitate that training across the relevant workforce utilizing webinars, in-services, group trainings, and post-education competency evaluation.	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #8 Implement preventive care screening protocols including	Project	N/A	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 211 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) for all patients to identify unmet needs. A process is developed for assuring referral to appropriate care in a timely manner.									
Task Preventive care screenings implemented among participating PCPs, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9, SBIRT).	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Protocols and processes for referral to appropriate services are in place.	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Work with Clinical Quality Committee to ensure that referral Protocols and Processes are clinically appropriate before implementing	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  2. Develop standards for depression screening and referral, and contract with partners to meet these standards	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3. Develop appropriate reporting solutions to ensure compliance with requirements for universal screening and timely referral for appropriate patients	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  4. Monitor compliance rates from partners, identifying any low-performing partners. For any low-performing partners, the PPS will offer support in the form of workflow development, workforce retraining, and IT support to improve performance of the partner	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #9 Implement open access scheduling in all primary care practices.	Project	N/A	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PCMH 1A Access During Office Hours scheduling to meet NCQA standards established across all PPS primary care sites.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PCMH 1B After Hours Access scheduling to meet NCQA standards established across all PPS primary care sites.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS monitors and decreases no-show rate by at least 15%.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1. Conduct GAP analysis of partners to determine current gap to	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 212 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
goal for PCMH 1A and 1B access									
Task 2. Work with partners to develop any increase in access that is needed to meet NCQA standards for Open Access	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3. Establish baseline no-show rate for each participating partner via surveying and reporting	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	07/31/2016	12/01/2015	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 4. Alongside Clinical Quality Committee, develop best practices for reducing no-show rate	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	07/31/2016	12/01/2015	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 5. Routinely monitor partners no-show rates, and for any underperforming partner, work with partner and Clinical Quality committee to help reduce no-show rate to appropriate level	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014										
Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined										
criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP										
Year 3.										
Task	_	_	_							
All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	0	0	0	10	10	25	25	50	50	63
Task										
Identify all Primary Care Providers within the network that are participating in project										
Task										
Conduct gap analysis of participating partners between current practice and 2014 PCMH standards										
Task										
Work with partners to develop appropriate timeline for										
transformation, implementation, reporting, and submission										
Task										
Enter into contractual agreement with partners providing										
financial incentives for meeting milestones in the established										
timeline										
Task										
5. Regularly monitor partners to ensure that they are adhering to the established timeline for each stage of the recognition process										



Page 213 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
6. Facilitate peer support for any partner that is having difficulty										
adhering to the established timeline										
Task										
7. Provide outside PCMH consulting for any practice that needs										
to upgrade their status to Level 3 from a lower level										
Milestone #2										
Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM										
implementation for each primary care practice included in the										
project. Task										
	0	0	0	40	40	05	0.5	50	50	00
PPS has identified physician champion with experience	0	0	0	10	10	25	25	50	50	63
implementing PCMHs/ACPMs.										
Task										
2. Provide education to partners on the selection criteria and										
responsibilities of physician champion										
Task										
4. PPS will communicate with Physician Champions on a regular										
basis, to support their efforts and facilitate collaboration among										
partners										
Task										
Develop selection criteria for physician champion, including										
but not limited to										
a. intimate knowledge of PCMH										
b. Knowledge of operational workflow										
c. proven track record of leadership, innovation, and facilitating										
change										
Task										
3. Ensure selection of appropriate physician champion by										
participating partners pursuant to contractual agreement										
Milestone #3										
Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are										
responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as										
connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices.										
Task										
Care coordinators are identified for each primary care site.	0	0	0	10	10	25	25	50	50	63
Task										
Care coordinator identified, site-specific role established as well	0	0	0	10	10	25	25	50	50	63
as inter-location coordination responsibilities.		١	١	10	10	25	20	50	50	03
Task										
Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating										
providers and document usage by the identified care										
coordinators.										
Task										
4. Ensure that each partner has training in place for care										



Page 214 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

		<b>1</b>			<b>1</b>				1	
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)		, ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	, .	,
coordinators, and evaluate methods to ensure training is aligned										
with other partners to ensure interoperability across the network										
Task										
Develop selection criteria for care coordinators, including but										
not limited to cultural competency, language proficiency, and										
familiarity with community being served										
Task										
Develop care coordinator model(s) (with input from the										
Workforce Workgroup) and use the models to create job										
descriptions.										
3. Work with relevant partners to identify appropriate individuals										
to serve in care coordinator roles (either from existing workforce										
or through new hires, as appropriate). Provide training as										
appropriate.										
Task										
5. Develop metrics to monitor effectiveness of care coordinators.										
Evaluate care coordinator performance on a regular basis and										
take corrective action as necessary. Ensure that appropriate										
initial and on-going training is provided.										
Milestone #4										
Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR										
systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY										
and sharing health information among clinical partners, including										
direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record										
look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.										
	0		0	40	40	40	40	00	00	00
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	10	10	10	10	30	30	30
requirements. Task										
PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.  Task										
1. Include requirements for data sharing and QE integration in										
larger gap assessment encompassing IT Systems and Clinical										
Integration as well. Perform gap assessment.  Task										
2. Review gap assessment and develop strategies for partners to										
meet data sharing requirements for this milestone.										
3. Collaborate with QE, regional PPSs and partner software										
vendors on available solutions and strategies to close identified										
gaps.										
4. Develop relevant grouping for partners (for example: type of										
partner, gap/need, software solution used). Create phased										
partitier, gap/fieed, software solution used). Create phased									1	



Page 215 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	1			<b>t</b>	•	1		<b>t</b>	<b>†</b>	•
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name) implementation and assign partners to phases. Collaborate with										
regional PPSs on phases and plans.										
Task										
5. Determine details for other workstreams, including budget										
requirements, workforce and training needs.										
Task										
6. Develop new policies, procedures, processes that will be										
required for data sharing and include, as needed, in data										
governance.										
Task										
7. Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting										
and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and										
monitoring.										
Task										
8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners										
in collaboration with other regional PPSs.										
Task										
Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start										
of additional phases TBD.										
Task										
10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust										
additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to										
developed project tracking process.										
Task										
11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been										
completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this										
milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from										
each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.										
Milestone #5										
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net										
providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards										
and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note:										
any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated										
into the assessment criteria).										
Task										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or	0	0	0	10	10	20	20	40	40	40
APCM.										
Task										
Survey safety net providers to determine current EHR and										
version as part of current state assessment to be performed in IT										
Systems & Processes workstream . Evaluate current IT state										
across PPS through various communication methods, including										
meeting, conference calls, surveys, email.										



Page 216 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DV4 04	DV4 00	DV4 00	DV4 04	DV0 04	D\(0.00	D)/(0.00	DV6 04	DV0 04	D\(0.00
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Perform analysis of results of IT assessment . Develop										
upgrade roadmap with any safety net partners no currently on an										
EHR that meets MU Stage 2 requirements.										
Task										
3. Analyze results of partners in collaboration with other										
regional PPSs and ensure alignment/collaboration on closing										
gaps (especially with shared partners).										
Task										
4. Estimate costs to partners/PPS and reconcile with budget.										
Task										
Create reporting /status tracking method partner progress										
towards adoption of EHR systems meeting MU and PCMH										
requirements.										
Task										
6. Finalize PPS strategy to close gaps and receive approval										
through governance process .										
Task										
7. Begin execution of plan  Task										
Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust										
additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to										
developed project tracking process.										
Task										
Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been										
completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this										
milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from										
each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.										
Milestone #6										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, for all participating safety net providers.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting.										
Task										
1. Assign oversight of milestone activities and analysis to project										
leads.										
Task										
2: Compile list of data elements from DSRIP requirements and										
collaborate with regional PPSs to align reporting requirements.										
Task										
3. Research available population health platforms to aggregate										
data from most robust and cost effective data sources across										



Page 217 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DV4 04	DV4 00	DV4 00	DV4 04	DV0 04	DV0 00	DV0 00	DV0 04	DV0 04	DV0 00
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
PPS, develop budget and integration plan. Engage vendor to										
assist with data source assessment work										
Task										
4: Perform assessment of all data sources and workflows for										
collection of data for population health, including safety net provider systems and EMR vendors, QE/RHIOs and										
DOH/MAPP/Salient. Develop plan to integration/interface of most										
cost effective sources into a centralized platform across PPS										
Task										
5. Perform an analysis, utilizing CNA data and other relevant										
sources, e.g. partner and CBO input, to define priority target										
populations and associated health disparities.										
Task										
6. Develop plans to address the relevant health disparities for the										
identified priority target populations.										
Task 7. Identify providers requiring additional training, including										
workflows for data capture and addressing health disparities and										
create appropriate training plans.										
Task										
8. Coordinate work products from all steps to create a										
comprehensive population health roadmap for submission to the										
Executive Governing Body.										
Task										
9. Coordinate efforts with other area PPSs in order to avoid										
redundancies and facilitate a comprehensive region-wide approach to milestone achievement.										
Task										
10. Begin implementation of roadmap and perform rapid cycle										
evaluation of progress and adjust additional plans as needed.										
Task										
11. Confirm that all safety net providers meet this milestone										
requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner										
to show their compliance with this milestone.										
Milestone #7										
Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary										
Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.										
Task										
Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols										
aligned with national guidelines.										
Task										
Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to	0	0	0	10	10	25	25	50	50	63
evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.										



**Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Page 218 of 356

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DV4 O4	DV4 02	DV4 02	DV4 04	DV2 04	DV2 02	DV2 02	DV2 04	DV2 04	DV2 02
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Survey partners and identify any updates to partner policies										
and protocols that are required to align their PCMH measures										
with national guidelines.										
Task										
Work with Workforce Workgroup to identify any training										
needed, including training for all partners on roles within PCMH										
models and any new policies and protocols identified in task 1.										
Task										
Facilitate that training across the relevant workforce utilizing										
webinars, in-services, group trainings, and post-education										
competency evaluation.										
Milestone #8										
Implement preventive care screening protocols including										
behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT) for all patients to identify unmet needs. A										
process is developed for assuring referral to appropriate care in a										
timely manner.										
Task										
Preventive care screenings implemented among participating	0	0	0	10	10	25	25	50	50	63
PCPs, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9,	U	O	0	10	10	25	20	30	30	03
SBIRT).										
Task										
Protocols and processes for referral to appropriate services are										
in place.										
Task										
Work with Clinical Quality Committee to ensure that referral										
Protocols and Processes are clinically appropriate before										
implementing										
Task										
2. Develop standards for depression screening and referral, and										
contract with partners to meet these standards										
Task										
3. Develop appropriate reporting solutions to ensure compliance										
with requirements for universal screening and timely referral for										
appropriate patients										
Task										
4. Monitor compliance rates from partners, identifying any low-										
performing partners. For any low-performing partners, the PPS										
will offer support in the form of workflow development, workforce										
retraining, and IT support to improve performance of the partner										
Milestone #9										
Implement open access scheduling in all primary care practices.										
Task	0	0	0	10	10	25	25	50	50	63
PCMH 1A Access During Office Hours scheduling to meet NCQA	J			10	10	20	20		00	50



Page 219 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
standards established across all PPS primary care sites.										
Task PCMH 1B After Hours Access scheduling to meet NCQA	0	0	0	10	10	25	25	50	50	63
standards established across all PPS primary care sites.  Task  PPS monitors and decreases no-show rate by at least 15%.	0	0	0	10	10	25	25	50	50	63
Task 1. Conduct GAP analysis of partners to determine current gap to goal for PCMH 1A and 1B access										
Task  2. Work with partners to develop any increase in access that is needed to meet NCQA standards for Open Access										
Task 3. Establish baseline no-show rate for each participating partner via surveying and reporting										
Task 4. Alongside Clinical Quality Committee, develop best practices for reducing no-show rate										
Task 5. Routinely monitor partners no-show rates, and for any underperforming partner, work with partner and Clinical Quality committee to help reduce no-show rate to appropriate level										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1  Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.										
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	63	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
<ul><li>Task</li><li>1. Identify all Primary Care Providers within the network that are participating in project</li></ul>										
<ul><li>Task</li><li>2. Conduct gap analysis of participating partners between current practice and 2014 PCMH standards</li></ul>										
Task  3. Work with partners to develop appropriate timeline for transformation, implementation, reporting, and submission										



Page 220 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	טויס,עו	D13,Q2	D15,Q3	D15,Q4
Task										
Enter into contractual agreement with partners providing										
financial incentives for meeting milestones in the established										
timeline										
Task										
5. Regularly monitor partners to ensure that they are adhering to										
the established timeline for each stage of the recognition process										
Task										
6. Facilitate peer support for any partner that is having difficulty										
adhering to the established timeline										
Task										
7. Provide outside PCMH consulting for any practice that needs										
to upgrade their status to Level 3 from a lower level										
Milestone #2										
Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM										
implementation for each primary care practice included in the										
project.										
Task										
PPS has identified physician champion with experience	63	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
implementing PCMHs/ACPMs.	03	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
Task										
2. Provide education to partners on the selection criteria and										
responsibilities of physician champion										
Task										
4. PPS will communicate with Physician Champions on a regular										
basis, to support their efforts and facilitate collaboration among										
partners										
Task										
Develop selection criteria for physician champion, including										
but not limited to										
a. intimate knowledge of PCMH										
b. Knowledge of operational workflow										
c. proven track record of leadership, innovation, and facilitating										
change										
Task										
3. Ensure selection of appropriate physician champion by										
participating partners pursuant to contractual agreement										
Milestone #3										
Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are										
responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as										
connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices.										
Task	60	110	112	112	110	110	112	110	112	110
Care coordinators are identified for each primary care site.	63	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
Task	60	440	440	110	110	110	110	110	440	440
Care coordinator identified, site-specific role established as well	63	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112



Page 221 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
as inter-location coordination responsibilities.										
Task										
Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating										
providers and document usage by the identified care										
coordinators.										
Task										
4. Ensure that each partner has training in place for care										
coordinators, and evaluate methods to ensure training is aligned										
with other partners to ensure interoperability across the network										
Task										
Develop selection criteria for care coordinators, including but										
not limited to cultural competency, language proficiency, and										
familiarity with community being served										
Task										
Develop care coordinator model(s) (with input from the										
Workforce Workgroup) and use the models to create job										
descriptions.										
Task										
3. Work with relevant partners to identify appropriate individuals										
to serve in care coordinator roles (either from existing workforce										
or through new hires, as appropriate). Provide training as										
appropriate.										
Task										
5. Develop metrics to monitor effectiveness of care coordinators.										
Evaluate care coordinator performance on a regular basis and										
take corrective action as necessary. Ensure that appropriate										
initial and on-going training is provided.										
Milestone #4										
Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR										
systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY										
and sharing health information among clinical partners, including										
direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record										
look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	30	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
requirements.			00	00						00
Task										
PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task										
1. Include requirements for data sharing and QE integration in										
larger gap assessment encompassing IT Systems and Clinical										
Integration as well. Perform gap assessment.										
Task										
2. Review gap assessment and develop strategies for partners to										



Page 222 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2	D15,Q3	D13,Q4
meet data sharing requirements for this milestone.										
Task										
3. Collaborate with QE, regional PPSs and partner software										
vendors on available solutions and strategies to close identified										
gaps.										
Task										
4. Develop relevant grouping for partners (for example: type of										
partner, gap/need, software solution used). Create phased										
implementation and assign partners to phases. Collaborate with regional PPSs on phases and plans.										
Task										
5. Determine details for other workstreams, including budget										
requirements, workforce and training needs.										
Task										
6. Develop new policies, procedures, processes that will be										
required for data sharing and include, as needed, in data										
governance.										
Task										
7. Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting										
and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and										
monitoring.										
Task										
8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners										
in collaboration with other regional PPSs.  Task										
Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start										
of additional phases TBD.										
Task										
10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust										
additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to										
developed project tracking process.										
Task										
11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been										
completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this										
milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from										
each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.										
Milestone #5										
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards										
and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note:										
any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated										
into the assessment criteria).										



Page 223 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14, <b>Q</b> 1	D14,Q2	D14, <b>Q</b> 3	D17,Q7	D13,&1	D15,&2	D13, <b>Q</b> 3	D13,Q4
Task										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or	40	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
APCM.										
Task										
Survey safety net providers to determine current EHR and										
version as part of current state assessment to be performed in IT										
Systems & Processes workstream . Evaluate current IT state										
across PPS through various communication methods, including										
meeting, conference calls, surveys, email.										
Task										
Perform analysis of results of IT assessment . Develop										
upgrade roadmap with any safety net partners no currently on an										
EHR that meets MU Stage 2 requirements.										
Task										
3. Analyze results of partners in collaboration with other										
regional PPSs and ensure alignment/collaboration on closing										
gaps (especially with shared partners).										
Task										
4. Estimate costs to partners/PPS and reconcile with budget.										
Task										
5. Create reporting /status tracking method partner progress										
towards adoption of EHR systems meeting MU and PCMH										
requirements.										
Task										
Finalize PPS strategy to close gaps and receive approval										
through governance process .										
Task										
7. Begin execution of plan										
Task										
8. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust										
additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to										
developed project tracking process.										
Task										
9. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been										
completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this										
milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from										
each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.										
Milestone #6										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, for all participating safety net providers.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting.										



Page 224 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

			T		I		I			T
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Assign oversight of milestone activities and analysis to project										
leads.										
Task										
2: Compile list of data elements from DSRIP requirements and										
collaborate with regional PPSs to align reporting requirements.										
Task										
Research available population health platforms to aggregate										
data from most robust and cost effective data sources across										
PPS, develop budget and integration plan. Engage vendor to										
assist with data source assessment work										
Task										
4: Perform assessment of all data sources and workflows for										
collection of data for population health, including safety net										
provider systems and EMR vendors, QE/RHIOs and										
DOH/MAPP/Salient. Develop plan to integration/interface of most										
cost effective sources into a centralized platform across PPS										
Task										
5. Perform an analysis, utilizing CNA data and other relevant										
sources, e.g. partner and CBO input, to define priority target										
populations and associated health disparities.										
Task										
6. Develop plans to address the relevant health disparities for the										
identified priority target populations.										
Task										
7. Identify providers requiring additional training, including										
workflows for data capture and addressing health disparities and										
create appropriate training plans.  Task										
8. Coordinate work products from all steps to create a										
comprehensive population health roadmap for submission to the										
Executive Governing Body.  Task										
Soordinate efforts with other area PPSs in order to avoid										
redundancies and facilitate a comprehensive region-wide										
approach to milestone achievement.										
Task										
10. Begin implementation of roadmap and perform rapid cycle										
evaluation of progress and adjust additional plans as needed.										
Task										
11. Confirm that all safety net providers meet this milestone										
requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner										
to show their compliance with this milestone.										
Milestone #7										
Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary										



Page 225 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	•	•	ŕ	ŕ	·		·	,	,
Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic										
disease management.										
Task										
Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols										
aligned with national guidelines.										
Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to	63	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.	03	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
Task										
Survey partners and identify any updates to partner policies										
and protocols that are required to align their PCMH measures										
with national guidelines.										
Task										
Work with Workforce Workgroup to identify any training										
needed, including training for all partners on roles within PCMH										
models and any new policies and protocols identified in task 1.										
Task										
Facilitate that training across the relevant workforce utilizing										
webinars, in-services, group trainings, and post-education										
competency evaluation.										
Milestone #8										
Implement preventive care screening protocols including										
behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT) for all patients to identify unmet needs. A										
process is developed for assuring referral to appropriate care in a										
timely manner.										
Task										
Preventive care screenings implemented among participating	63	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
PCPs, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9,	03	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
SBIRT).										
Task										
Protocols and processes for referral to appropriate services are										
in place.										
Task										
Work with Clinical Quality Committee to ensure that referral										
Protocols and Processes are clinically appropriate before										
implementing										
Task										
2. Develop standards for depression screening and referral, and										
contract with partners to meet these standards										
Task										
Develop appropriate reporting solutions to ensure compliance with requirements for universal screening and timely referral for										
appropriate patients										
appropriate patients										



Page 226 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2	D13,Q3	D13,Q4
Task										
4. Monitor compliance rates from partners, identifying any low-										
performing partners. For any low-performing partners, the PPS										
will offer support in the form of workflow development, workforce										
retraining, and IT support to improve performance of the partner										
Milestone #9										
Implement open access scheduling in all primary care practices.										
Task										
PCMH 1A Access During Office Hours scheduling to meet NCQA	63	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
standards established across all PPS primary care sites.										
Task										
PCMH 1B After Hours Access scheduling to meet NCQA	63	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
standards established across all PPS primary care sites.										
Task	63	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
PPS monitors and decreases no-show rate by at least 15%.	63	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
Task										
Conduct GAP analysis of partners to determine current gap to										
goal for PCMH 1A and 1B access										
Task										
2. Work with partners to develop any increase in access that is										
needed to meet NCQA standards for Open Access										
Task										
3. Establish baseline no-show rate for each participating partner										
via surveying and reporting										
Task										
4. Alongside Clinical Quality Committee, develop best practices										
for reducing no-show rate										
Task										
5. Routinely monitor partners no-show rates, and for any										
underperforming partner, work with partner and Clinical Quality										
committee to help reduce no-show rate to appropriate level										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description
--

No Records Found



## **New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Page 227 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014	
Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria	
for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.	
Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM	
implementation for each primary care practice included in the	
project.	
Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are	
responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as connectivity	
to care managers at other primary care practices.	
Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR	
systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY	
and sharing health information among clinical partners, including	
direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look	
up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers	
meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM	
by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs	
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries,	
for all participating safety net providers.	
Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary	
Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic	
disease management.	
Implement preventive care screening protocols including behavioral	
health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT)	
for all patients to identify unmet needs. A process is developed for	
assuring referral to appropriate care in a timely manner.	
Implement open access scheduling in all primary care practices.	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 228 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 229 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 2.a.ii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	DSRIP Reporting
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	<b>End Date</b>	Start Date	Elia Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

				5 1.4	
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 230 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

IPQR Module 2.a.ii.5 - IA Monitoring
Instructions:



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 231 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### Project 2.c.i – Development of community-based health navigation services

IPQR Module 2.c.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk Category: Resource Risk: Out-of-Network

Potential Impact: Key providers in a particular patient's care pathway might not be part of the RCHC PPS network.

Mitigation: Enlisting community based organizations who have an established history serving Orange and Rockland Counties will help to identify key providers and services outside our network to achieve an inclusive and comprehensive list regardless of PPS partnership.

Risk Category: Scope

Risk: Lack of Familiarity with VBP

Potential Impact: Many partners, particularly the smaller ones are not familiar with value based payment and are seeing DSRIP as a grant funding opportunity.

Mitigation: RCHC has been attempting to educate partners at meetings and plans to offer a webinar to improve understanding and financial and programmatic expectations of the partners.

Risk Category: Scope Risk: Communication

Potential Impact: Community based navigators have traditionally had limited access to patient health information and limited access to the patients' providers which greatly hinders the navigators' ability to assist patients in getting their recommended care.

Mitigation: RCHC will attempt to mitigate this risk by attempting to connect the navigators via the RHIO or other platform in bi-directional communication with providers as well as community care resources.



Page 232 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### IPQR Module 2.c.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks					
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement				
DY4,Q4	9,861				

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date	
0	0	0.00% 🛋	986	0.00%	

A Warning: Please note that your DY1,Q3 Patient update does not meet your committed amount (986)

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
mk433280	Rosters	20_PMDL3415_1_3_20160203164023_blank.txt	Blank Placeholder File	02/03/2016 04:40 PM

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	

#### **NYS Confidentiality – High**



## New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSBID Implementation Plan Brokest

Page 233 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 2.c.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1  Create community-based health navigation services, with the goal of assisting patients in accessing healthcare services efficiently.	Project	N/A	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Community-based health navigation services established.	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	08/31/2016	05/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  1. Identify partners and other organizations best suited to participate in this project	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	01/31/2016	05/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. Work with the cultural competency & health literacy team to perform an analysis of the existing barriers and disparities which prevent efficient and effective use of the healthcare system.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	08/31/2016	08/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 6. Research and identify appropriate methods and models to establish this service in Orange and Rockland counties	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	08/31/2016	08/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 2. Assess partner readiness, capacity, and resources including staffing and IT.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	08/31/2016	08/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 3. Discuss terms with those partners identified as candidates for this project including, but not limited to: recruiting navigators from the pool of residents in the community served, training them on cultural competency, health literacy and the resource guide, conducting periodic performance reviews.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	08/31/2016	08/01/2015	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  4. Sign agreements with specific reporting requirements and deliverables. Agreements will set forth the roles and responsibilities of the parties.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	01/31/2017	08/01/2015	01/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>7. Perform regular oversight of partners to ensure compliance</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Page 234 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
with project metrics and associated timeline.									
Task 8. Assist partners with remediation of processes/workflows/training as necessary.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #2  Develop a community care resource guide to assist the community resources and ensure compliance with protocols, under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social support services providers.	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Resource guide completed, detailing medical/behavioral/social community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task     Work with partners to identify appropriate resources for inclusion	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	04/30/2016	01/01/2016	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
<ul><li>Task</li><li>2. Engage a partner to develop, publish, and maintain the resource guide.</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 4. Ensure continuous maintenance of Resource guide	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 3. Ensure partner training of community navigators on the use of the resource guide with a focus on cultural competency pursuant to contractual agreement	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  5. Develop metrics to monitor effectiveness of the navigators.  Evaluate navigator performance on a regular basis and take corrective action as necessary. Ensure that	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3  Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Navigators recruited by residents in the targeted area, where possible.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task     Coordinate with regional and PPS specific workforce efforts to identify potential navigator sources (partner and non-partner).	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



5. Leverage existing knowledge base of CBOs to identify

appropriate channels to recruit existing and/or new hire

**Project** 

## New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 235 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements Original** Reporting Original **Reporting Year** Start Date **End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter CBO and provider organization) 3. To maintain a high standard in the program, ensure each individual navigator is trained, regardless of their background or experience, on cultural competency, health literacy, as well as Project 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 In Progress 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 the technical aspects of navigating patients toward more effective health care system use and ensure it is documented accordingly. 4. Ensure periodic performance reviews are performed to **Project** In Progress 03/31/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 confirm that navigators are successfully providing services 2. Provide recruitment guidelines to navigator sources, requiring them to leverage their existing relationships with local residents **Project** In Progress 09/01/2015 09/01/2016 09/01/2015 09/01/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 in order to further identify and recruit navigators utilizing job fairs, engagement of community leaders, and word of mouth Milestone #4 Resource appropriately for the community navigators, evaluating Project N/A In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2017 07/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 placement and service type. Navigator placement implemented based upon opportunity DY2 Q4 Project In Progress 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 assessment. Telephonic and web-based health navigator services In Progress 06/01/2016 03/31/2017 06/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 Project implemented by type. 2. Coordinate opportunity assessment with regional and PPS-Project In Progress 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 specific workforce efforts 1. Review results and recommendations from CNA, workforce DY2 Q2 In Progress 07/01/2015 09/30/2016 07/01/2015 09/30/2016 09/30/2016 Project gap analysis, and cultural competency and health literacy workgroup to identify location, type, and degree of need Task 4. Work with identified CBOs and other partner organizations (in Project In Progress 07/01/2015 09/30/2016 07/01/2015 09/30/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 coordination with Workforce Workgroup) to develop job descriptions for community navigators.

In Progress

07/01/2015

09/30/2016

07/01/2015

09/30/2016

09/30/2016

DY2 Q2



Page 236 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
community navigators for participation in the program.  Coordinate placement of navigators with existing CBO/partner programs and assess opportunities for new placements based upon community need.									
Task 6. Ensure that community navigators receive appropriate initial and on-going training.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 7. Monitor effectiveness of navigator placements and take corrective action, as appropriate.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #5 Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical resources, such as transportation and housing services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and other social services benefitting target population.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task  2. Work with partners to train navigators on resource guide and educate navigators on the interdependence of healthcare outcomes on non-clinical factors	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task 4. Invite all non-clinical resources to PPS "get to know you" event to help develop relationships between navigators and resource organizations	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	09/30/2017	01/01/2017	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task 3. Facilitate on-going communication between navigators and non-clinical support organizations	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	09/30/2017	07/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task  1. work with partners to create resource guide, including resources for housing, transportation, food sources, translation, legal, immigration, domestic violence, program assistance.  Regularly review and update resource guide to include most upto-date resources	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #6 Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure efficiency in the system for community navigators who are following patients longitudinally.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Case loads and discharge processes established for health	Project		In Progress	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 237 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
navigators following patients longitudinally.									
Task     1. PPS clinical quality committee will develop and approve case load and discharge protocols in accordance with established best practices, and will ensure compliance by random audits.	Project		In Progress	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Market the availability of community-based navigation services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Health navigator personnel and services marketed within designated communities.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Leverage the expertise of the cultural competency and health literacy workgroup to identify specific methods of marketing and outreach that will facilitate engagement by different populations across the PPS	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  2. Identify and implement various communication formats in order to ensure that availability of navigators is effectively communicated	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task     3. Develop processes to monitor on-going effectiveness of marketing efforts and implement remedial action as necessary	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #8 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Create technical requirements for providers participating in this project as part of a larger technical requirements document spanning the entire PPS.	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Perform current state assessment across entire PPS (milestone 1 in IT Systems and Processes), including partners participating in this project.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Assess results of current state assessment	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 238 of 356

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Develop PPS strategy for tracking engaged patients.									
<ul><li>Task</li><li>5. Identify technical platforms to be used to facilitate real time and historical tracking and reporting.</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Create strategies to close gaps in partner readiness with respect to EMR, training, workflow, HIE integration and consent processes.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 7. Identify need for additional support to facilitate "close the gap" strategy	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  8. Develop budget and schedule for each partner to close gaps	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
<ul><li>Task</li><li>9. Begin implementation of any new technical platforms, integrations, training, workflow, consent processes.</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 10. Evaluate implementation process on ongoing basis to and institute remedial measures as necessary	Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 11. Monitor on-going patient engagement, partner performance and institute remedial measures as necessary	Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Create community-based health navigation services, with the										
goal of assisting patients in accessing healthcare services										
efficiently.										
Task										
Community-based health navigation services established.										
Task										
Identify partners and other organizations best suited to										
participate in this project										
Task										
5. Work with the cultural competency & health literacy team to										
perform an analysis of the existing barriers and disparities which										
prevent efficient and effective use of the healthcare system.										
Task										
6. Research and identify appropriate methods and models to										



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 239 of 356

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

D : (D :		1	Ι			Ι	Ι	Ι	Ι	
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	•	,		,	,	,	,	,	,	,
establish this service in Orange and Rockland counties										
Task										
2. Assess partner readiness, capacity, and resources including										
staffing and IT.										
Task										
3. Discuss terms with those partners identified as candidates for										
this project including, but not limited to: recruiting navigators from										
the pool of residents in the community served, training them on										
cultural competency, health literacy and the resource guide,										
conducting periodic performance reviews.										
Task										
Sign agreements with specific reporting requirements and										
deliverables. Agreements will set forth the roles and										
responsibilities of the parties.										
Task										
7. Perform regular oversight of partners to ensure compliance										
with project metrics and associated timeline.  Task										
8. Assist partners with remediation of										
processes/workflows/training as necessary.										
Milestone #2										
Develop a community care resource guide to assist the										
community resources and ensure compliance with protocols,										
under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of										
medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social										
support services providers.										
Task										
Resource guide completed, detailing medical/behavioral/social										
community resources and care protocols developed by program										
oversight committee.										
Task										
Work with partners to identify appropriate resources for										
inclusion Task										
2. Engage a partner to develop, publish, and maintain the										
resource guide.										
Task										
Ensure continuous maintenance of Resource guide										
Task										
3. Ensure partner training of community navigators on the use of										
the resource guide with a focus on cultural competency pursuant										
to contractual agreement										
Task										
5. Develop metrics to monitor effectiveness of the navigators.										



Page 240 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DV4 04	DV4 00	57/4 60	57/4 6.4	57,004	53/0.00	DV0 00	D)/0.04	D)/0.04	D)/(2 C)
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Evaluate navigator performance on a regular basis and take										
corrective action as necessary. Ensure that										
Milestone #3										
Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by										
residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.										
Task										
Navigators recruited by residents in the targeted area, where										
possible.										
Task										
1. Coordinate with regional and PPS specific workforce efforts to										
identify potential navigator sources (partner and non-partner										
CBO and provider organization)										
Task										
3. To maintain a high standard in the program, ensure each										
individual navigator is trained, regardless of their background or										
experience, on cultural competency, health literacy, as well as										
the technical aspects of navigating patients toward more effective										
health care system use and ensure it is documented accordingly.										
Task										
4. Ensure periodic performance reviews are performed to										
confirm that navigators are successfully providing services										
Task										
2. Provide recruitment guidelines to navigator sources, requiring										
them to leverage their existing relationships with local residents										
in order to further identify and recruit navigators utilizing job fairs,										
engagement of community leaders, and word of mouth										
Milestone #4										
Resource appropriately for the community navigators, evaluating										
placement and service type.										
Task										
Navigator placement implemented based upon opportunity										
assessment.										
Task										
Telephonic and web-based health navigator services										
implemented by type.										
Task										
Coordinate opportunity assessment with regional and PPS-										
specific workforce efforts										
Task										
Review results and recommendations from CNA, workforce										
gap analysis, and cultural competency and health literacy										
workgroup to identify location, type, and degree of need										
Task										
4. Work with identified CBOs and other partner organizations (in										
coordination with Workforce Workgroup) to develop job										



Page 241 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Poquiroments										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
descriptions for community navigators.										
Task										
5. Leverage existing knowledge base of CBOs to identify										
appropriate channels to recruit existing and/or new hire										
community navigators for participation in the program.										
Coordinate placement of navigators with existing CBO/partner										
programs and assess opportunities for new placements based										
upon community need.										
Task										
6. Ensure that community navigators receive appropriate initial										
and on-going training.										
Task										
7. Monitor effectiveness of navigator placements and take										
corrective action, as appropriate.										
Milestone #5										
Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical										
resources, such as transportation and housing services.										
Task										
Navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and										
other social services benefitting target population.										
Task										
Work with partners to train navigators on resource guide and										
educate navigators on the interdependence of healthcare										
outcomes on non-clinical factors										
Task										
Invite all non-clinical resources to PPS "get to know you"										
event to help develop relationships between navigators and										
resource organizations										
Task										
Facilitate on-going communication between navigators and										
non-clinical support organizations										
Task										
work with partners to create resource guide, including										
resources for housing, transportation, food sources, translation,										
legal, immigration, domestic violence, program assistance.										
Regularly review and update resource guide to include most up-										
to-date resources Milestone #6										
Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure efficiency in the system for community navigators who are										
following patients longitudinally.										
Task										
Case loads and discharge processes established for health										
navigators following patients longitudinally.										
navigators following patients fonglitudinally.			İ	L		L	]	]	L	l



Page 242 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Drainet Domitements										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
PPS clinical quality committee will develop and approve case										
load and discharge protocols in accordance with established best										
practices, and will ensure compliance by random audits.										
Milestone #7										
Market the availability of community-based navigation services.										
Task										
Health navigator personnel and services marketed within designated communities.										
Task										
Leverage the expertise of the cultural competency and health										
literacy workgroup to identify specific methods of marketing and										
outreach that will facilitate engagement by different populations										
across the PPS Task										
Identify and implement various communication formats in										
order to ensure that availability of navigators is effectively										
communicated										
Task										
Develop processes to monitor on-going effectiveness of										
marketing efforts and implement remedial action as necessary										
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Create technical requirements for providers participating in										
this project as part of a larger technical requirements document										
spanning the entire PPS.										
Task 2. Perform current state assessment across entire PPS										
(milestone 1 in IT Systems and Processes), including partners										
participating in this project.										
Task										
Assess results of current state assessment										
Task										
Develop PPS strategy for tracking engaged patients.										
Task										
5. Identify technical platforms to be used to facilitate real time										
and historical tracking and reporting.										
Task										
Create strategies to close gaps in partner readiness with										



Page 243 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
respect to EMR, training, workflow, HIE integration and consent processes.										
Task										
7. Identify need for additional support to facilitate "close the gap"										
strategy										
Task										
8. Develop budget and schedule for each partner to close gaps										
Task										
Begin implementation of any new technical platforms, integrations, training, workflow, consent processes.										
Task										
10. Evaluate implementation process on ongoing basis to and										
institute remedial measures as necessary										
Task										
11. Monitor on-going patient engagement, partner performance										
and institute remedial measures as necessary										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Create community-based health navigation services, with the										
goal of assisting patients in accessing healthcare services										
efficiently.										
Task										
Community-based health navigation services established.										
Task										
Identify partners and other organizations best suited to										
participate in this project										
Task										
5. Work with the cultural competency & health literacy team to										
perform an analysis of the existing barriers and disparities which										
prevent efficient and effective use of the healthcare system.										
Task										
Research and identify appropriate methods and models to										
establish this service in Orange and Rockland counties										
Task										
Assess partner readiness, capacity, and resources including										
staffing and IT.										
Task										
3. Discuss terms with those partners identified as candidates for										
this project including, but not limited to: recruiting navigators from										
the pool of residents in the community served, training them on										
cultural competency, health literacy and the resource guide,										
conducting periodic performance reviews.										



Page 244 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Sign agreements with specific reporting requirements and										
deliverables. Agreements will set forth the roles and										
responsibilities of the parties.										
Task										
7. Perform regular oversight of partners to ensure compliance										
with project metrics and associated timeline.										
Task										
8. Assist partners with remediation of										
processes/workflows/training as necessary.										
Milestone #2										
Develop a community care resource guide to assist the										
community resources and ensure compliance with protocols,										
under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of										
medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social										
support services providers.										
Task										
Resource guide completed, detailing medical/behavioral/social										
community resources and care protocols developed by program										
oversight committee.										
Task										
Work with partners to identify appropriate resources for										
inclusion										
Task										
2. Engage a partner to develop, publish, and maintain the										
resource guide.										
Task										
4. Ensure continuous maintenance of Resource guide										
Task										
3. Ensure partner training of community navigators on the use of										
the resource guide with a focus on cultural competency pursuant										
to contractual agreement										
Task										
5. Develop metrics to monitor effectiveness of the navigators.										
Evaluate navigator performance on a regular basis and take										
corrective action as necessary. Ensure that										
Milestone #3										
Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by										
residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.										
Task										
Navigators recruited by residents in the targeted area, where										
possible.										
Task				-						
Coordinate with regional and PPS specific workforce efforts to										
identify potential navigator sources (partner and non-partner										



Page 245 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Drainat Damuiramanta										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
CBO and provider organization)										
Task										
3. To maintain a high standard in the program, ensure each										
individual navigator is trained, regardless of their background or										
experience, on cultural competency, health literacy, as well as										
the technical aspects of navigating patients toward more effective										
health care system use and ensure it is documented accordingly.										
Task										
Ensure periodic performance reviews are performed to										
confirm that navigators are successfully providing services										
Task										
2. Provide recruitment guidelines to navigator sources, requiring										
them to leverage their existing relationships with local residents										
in order to further identify and recruit navigators utilizing job fairs,										
engagement of community leaders, and word of mouth										
Milestone #4										
Resource appropriately for the community navigators, evaluating										
placement and service type.										
Task										
Navigator placement implemented based upon opportunity										
assessment.										
Telephonic and web-based health navigator services										
implemented by type.  Task										
Coordinate opportunity assessment with regional and PPS- specific workforce efforts										
Task										
Review results and recommendations from CNA, workforce										
gap analysis, and cultural competency and health literacy										
workgroup to identify location, type, and degree of need										
Task										
4. Work with identified CBOs and other partner organizations (in										
coordination with Workforce Workgroup) to develop job										
descriptions for community navigators.										
Task										
Leverage existing knowledge base of CBOs to identify										
appropriate channels to recruit existing and/or new hire										
community navigators for participation in the program.										
Coordinate placement of navigators with existing CBO/partner										
programs and assess opportunities for new placements based										
upon community need.										
Task										
6. Ensure that community navigators receive appropriate initial										



Page 246 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DV2 02	DV2 04	DV4.04	DV4.00	DV4 02	DV4.04	DV5 04	DVE OO	DVE O2	DVE O4
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
and on-going training.										
Task										
7. Monitor effectiveness of navigator placements and take										
corrective action, as appropriate.										
Milestone #5										
Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical										
resources, such as transportation and housing services.										
Task										
Navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and										
other social services benefitting target population.										
Task										
2. Work with partners to train navigators on resource guide and										
educate navigators on the interdependence of healthcare										
outcomes on non-clinical factors										
Task										
4. Invite all non-clinical resources to PPS "get to know you"										
event to help develop relationships between navigators and										
resource organizations										
Task										
3. Facilitate on-going communication between navigators and										
non-clinical support organizations										
Task										
work with partners to create resource guide, including										
resources for housing, transportation, food sources, translation,										
legal, immigration, domestic violence, program assistance.										
Regularly review and update resource guide to include most up-										
to-date resources										
Milestone #6										
Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure										
efficiency in the system for community navigators who are										
following patients longitudinally.										
Task										
Case loads and discharge processes established for health										
navigators following patients longitudinally.										
Task										
PPS clinical quality committee will develop and approve case										
load and discharge protocols in accordance with established best										
practices, and will ensure compliance by random audits.										
Milestone #7										
Market the availability of community-based navigation services.  Task										
Health navigator personnel and services marketed within designated communities.										
designated communities.			]	1		1	1	1		



Page 247 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Leverage the expertise of the cultural competency and health										
literacy workgroup to identify specific methods of marketing and										
outreach that will facilitate engagement by different populations										
across the PPS										
Task										
Identify and implement various communication formats in										
order to ensure that availability of navigators is effectively communicated										
Task										
Develop processes to monitor on-going effectiveness of										
marketing efforts and implement remedial action as necessary										
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Create technical requirements for providers participating in										
this project as part of a larger technical requirements document										
spanning the entire PPS.										
Task										
Perform current state assessment across entire PPS     (milestone 1 in IT Systems and Processes), including partners										
participating in this project.										
Task										
Assess results of current state assessment										
Task										
4. Develop PPS strategy for tracking engaged patients.										
Task										
5. Identify technical platforms to be used to facilitate real time										
and historical tracking and reporting.										
Task										
6. Create strategies to close gaps in partner readiness with										
respect to EMR, training, workflow, HIE integration and consent										
processes.										
Task 7. Identify need for additional support to facilitate "close the gap"										
strategy										
Task										
Develop budget and schedule for each partner to close gaps										
Task										
9. Begin implementation of any new technical platforms,										



Page 248 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
integrations, training, workflow, consent processes.										
Task  10. Evaluate implementation process on ongoing basis to and institute remedial measures as necessary										
Task 11. Monitor on-going patient engagement, partner performance and institute remedial measures as necessary										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload Date
--

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Create community-based health navigation services, with the goal	
of assisting patients in accessing healthcare services efficiently.	
Develop a community care resource guide to assist the community	
resources and ensure compliance with protocols, under direction	
from a collaborating program oversight group of medical/behavioral	
health, community nursing, and social support services providers.	
Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by residents	
in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.	
Resource appropriately for the community navigators, evaluating	
placement and service type.	
Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical	
resources, such as transportation and housing services.	
Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure efficiency	
in the system for community navigators who are following patients	
longitudinally.	
Market the availability of community-based navigation services.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	



Page 249 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 250 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 2.c.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
Willestoffe/ Lask Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Start Date	Liid Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

	,				
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 251 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

IPQR Module 2.c.i.5 - IA Monitoring
Instructions:



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 252 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### Project 3.a.i – Integration of primary care and behavioral health services

IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk Category: Resource Risk: Not enough BH access.

Potential Impact: Screening patients requires a system in place to address a positive result.

Mitigation: The PPS has included numerous BH provider partners as well as OMH and OASAS resources to help ensure adequate access. Regulatory relief will allow additional mental health care services to be performed in Article 28 facilities.

Risk Category: Scope

Risk: The assumption that co-location is integration.

Potential Impact: Some partners might think they are already integrated because they have both a BH and primary care department on site. In fact, true integration demands a much higher level of commitment.

Mitigation: The warm pass-off will make the patient's experience more seamless. Proof of team meetings which include both mental health and medical providers will also address this issue.

Risk Category: Scope

Risk: Philosophical and cultural differences in the two fields.

Potential Impact: Behavioral Health and Medicine providers have very different styles and tools for diagnosis and treatment.

Mitigation: Provider training and required CME for each provider in the other's "world" as well as regular face-to-face meetings will help providers see and appreciate the others' perspective.

Risk Category: Resource Risk: Meeting fatigue



Page 253 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)**

Potential Impact: Some partners may not find such an exercise worth it without adequate compensation.

Mitigation: RCHC is considering some appropriate compensation for participation in meetings and workgroups to help maintain an engaged partner group and encourage meaningful participation.

Risk Category: Scope

Risk: Change in funding model.

Potential Impact:

Many partners, particularly the smaller ones, are not familiar with value based payment and are seeing DSRIP as a grant funding opportunity.

#### Mitigation:

RCHC has been attempting to educate partners at meetings and plans to offer a webinar to improve the understanding and financial expectations of partners, and place an emphasis on the need to meet metrics and effectuate actual change.

Risk Category: Scope Risk: Accountability

Potential Impact: Giving partners enough leeway to develop their own workflows that work within their existing organizations risks that those partners might fail at trying to do so.

Mitigation: The PPS is hoping to select partners well positioned from the start to succeed in this project. In addition, we will stay in close contact with the partners throughout the process using multiple metrics and standards embedded in the agreement.



Page 254 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchr	Benchmarks									
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement									
DY4,Q4	15,000									

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update 4,658	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
3,697	4,658	116.45%	-658	31.05%

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
mk433280	Rosters	20_PMDL3715_1_3_20160202121655_project_3.a.i_dy1q3_patient_list.xlsx	Patient Roster of Actively Engaged patients for DY1Q3 submission, Project 3.a.i	02/02/2016 12:17 PM

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 255 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available.		Provider	Mental Health	In Progress	09/01/2015	01/31/2017	09/01/2015	01/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Identify which PCP partner organizations are interested in this project		Project		Completed	05/01/2015	12/31/2015	05/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  2. Assess partner readiness and capacity for BH integration including staffing, space, and IT		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	07/31/2016	07/01/2015	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 3. Assess provider readiness for PCMH certification and develop plan for actualization; create timeline with specific interval targets		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	01/31/2017	07/01/2015	01/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 4. Discuss terms with those partners identified as candidates for this project		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	01/31/2017	08/01/2015	01/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 5. Sign agreements with specific reporting requirements and deliverables, including interval PCMH targets. Agreements will set forth the roles and responsibilities of the parties.		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	01/31/2017	08/01/2015	01/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 256 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 6. Perform regular oversight of partners to ensure compliance with project (e.g. proof of warm hand offs, team meetings, etc.), metrics and associated timeline.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 7. Assist partners with remediation of processes/workflows/training as necessary		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.		Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task     Communicate and educate partners on this project and solicit partner feedback/input		Project		Completed	05/01/2015	10/31/2015	05/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Solicit partner participation in a BH quality committee. Convene BH quality committee to develop evidence-based policies, procedures, workflows and care standards		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>3. Share the standards with the Regional Clinical Council to ensure consistency across the Hudson Valley Region</li></ul>		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 4. Communicate standards across all participating partner groups		Project		In Progress	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 5. Develop processes to monitor implementation and effectiveness of standards and adjust the standards based upon subsequent reviews		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3  Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 257 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 3. Ensure functioning "warm-transfer" workflows and adequate access to BH services for patients who screen positive; establish remedial policies/workflows, as necessary.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Establish policies and procedures to perform and document screenings in EHR; develop processes to track and monitor compliance with such policies and procedures.		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 2. Train staff on screening methods and proper documentation; develop mechanisms to monitor effectiveness of training.		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 258 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task  1. Create technical requirements for providers participating in this project as part of a larger technical requirements document spanning the entire PPS.		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Perform current state assessment across entire PPS (milestone 1 in IT Systems and Processes), including partners participating in this project. (Include assessment of EMR's ability to integrate primary care and behavioral health charts.)		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Assess results of current state assessment		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Develop PPS strategy for tracking engaged patients.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  5. Identify technical platforms to be used to facilitate real time and historical tracking and reporting.		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Create strategies to close gaps in partner readiness with respect to EMR, training, workflow, HIE integration and consent processes.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 7. Identify need for additional support to facilitate "close the gap" strategy		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 8. Develop budget and schedule for each partner to close gaps		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  9. Begin implementation of any new technical platforms, integrations, training, workflow, consent processes for providers particiating in this project		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 10. Review implementation process on ongoing basis to and institute remedial measures as necessary		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 11. Monitor on-going patient engagement, partner performance and institute remedial measures as necessary		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 259 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.		Provider	Mental Health	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>1. Communicate with and educate partners on the requirements of this project</li></ul>		Project		Completed	05/01/2015	08/01/2015	05/01/2015	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 2. Identify which BH organizations are interested in offering integrated primary care services		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	07/31/2016	07/01/2015	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 3. Perform potential partner needs assessments for BH integration including gaps in staffing, space, and IT		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	07/31/2016	08/01/2015	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 4. Discuss terms with those partners identified as candidates for this project		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	01/31/2017	01/01/2016	01/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 5. Sign agreements with specific reporting requirements and deliverables. Agreements will set forth the roles and responsibilities of the partners.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2016	01/31/2017	09/01/2016	01/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 6. Perform regular oversight of partners to ensure compliance with project (e.g. proof of warm hand offs, team meetings, etc.), metrics and associated timeline.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 7. Assist partners with remediation of processes/workflows/training as necessary		Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 260 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
process.										
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.		Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task     Communicate and educate partners on this project and solicit partner feedback/input		Project		Completed	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 2. Solicit partner participation in a BH quality committee.		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	10/31/2015	07/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Convene BH quality committee to develop evidence-based policies, procedures, workflows and care standards		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 4. Share the standards with the Regional Clinical Council to ensure consistency across the Hudson Valley Region		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 5. Communicate standards across all participating partner groups		Project		In Progress	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 6. Develop processes to monitor implementation and effectiveness of standards and adjust based upon subsequent reviews		Project		In Progress	01/31/2016	03/31/2017	01/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 261 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).										
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  4. Ensure functioning referral workflows and adequate access for patients who screen positive; establish remedial policies/workflows as necessary		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Establish policies and procedures to perform and document screenings in EHR; develop processes to track and monitor compliance with such policies and procedures		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/30/2017	08/01/2015	03/30/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  2. Train all client-facing staff on basic disease prevention and chronic illness		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 3. Train relevant staff on USPSTF screening methods and proper documentation		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 5. Develop mechanisms to monitor effectiveness of training		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Create technical requirements for providers participating in this project as part of a larger technical requirements document spanning the entire PPS.		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 262 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 2. Perform current state assessment across entire PPS (milestone 1 in IT Systems and Processes), including partners participating in this project.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Assess results of current state assessment		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Develop PPS strategy for tracking engaged patients.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. Identify technical platforms to be used to facilitate real time and historical tracking and reporting.		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Create strategies to close gaps in partner readiness with respect to EMR, training, workflow, HIE integration and consent processes.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 7. Identify need for additional support to facilitate "close the gap" strategy		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  8. Develop budget and schedule for each partner to close gaps		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
<ul><li>Task</li><li>9. Begin implementation of any new technical platforms, integrations, training, workflow, consent processes.</li></ul>		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 10. Review implementation process on ongoing basis to and institute remedial measures as necessary		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 11. Monitor on-going patient engagement, partner performance and institute remedial measures as necessary		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 263 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.										
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task  Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 264 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.										
Task										
All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.	0	1	5	15	25	29	61	64	64	64
Task										
Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available.	0	1	2	3	8	8	22	22	22	22
Task										
Identify which PCP partner organizations are interested in this project										
Task										
Assess partner readiness and capacity for BH integration including staffing, space, and IT										
Task										
3. Assess provider readiness for PCMH certification and develop plan for actualization; create timeline with specific interval targets										
Task										
4. Discuss terms with those partners identified as candidates for										



Page 265 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Drainet Boguiremento										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
this project										
Task										
5. Sign agreements with specific reporting requirements and deliverables, including interval PCMH targets. Agreements will set forth the roles and responsibilities of the parties.										
Task										
<ol><li>Perform regular oversight of partners to ensure compliance with project (e.g. proof of warm hand offs, team meetings, etc.), metrics and associated timeline.</li></ol>										
Task 7. Assist partners with remediation of processes/workflows/training as necessary										
Milestone #2  Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement										
process. Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement										
processes. Task										
Communicate and educate partners on this project and solicit partner feedback/input										
Task										
<ol> <li>Solicit partner participation in a BH quality committee.</li> <li>Convene BH quality committee to develop evidence-based policies, procedures, workflows and care standards</li> </ol>										
Task										
3. Share the standards with the Regional Clinical Council to ensure consistency across the Hudson Valley Region										
Task										
4. Communicate standards across all participating partner										
groups										
Task 5. Develop processes to monitor implementation and effectiveness of standards and adjust the standards based upon subsequent reviews										
Milestone #3										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										



Page 266 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	<b>5</b> 344 5 4	<b>5</b> 1/4 5 5	<b>-</b> 1442	<b>5</b> 14.5.	<b>D</b> 1/4 0 /	<b>5</b> 1/6 5 5	<b>5</b> 1/4 5 5	<b>-</b> 146 - 1	<b>-</b> 1/2 - 1	<b>5</b> 1/6 5 5
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document										
completion of screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT). Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health	0	1	5	15	25	35	45	65	65	65
provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
Ensure functioning "warm-transfer" workflows and adequate										
access to BH services for patients who screen positive; establish										
remedial policies/workflows, as necessary.										
Task										
Establish policies and procedures to perform and document										
screenings in EHR; develop processes to track and monitor										
compliance with such policies and procedures.										
Task										
2. Train staff on screening methods and proper documentation;										
develop mechanisms to monitor effectiveness of training.										
Milestone #4										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Create technical requirements for providers participating in										
this project as part of a larger technical requirements document										
spanning the entire PPS.										
Task										
2. Perform current state assessment across entire PPS										
(milestone 1 in IT Systems and Processes), including partners										
participating in this project. (Include assessment of EMR's ability										
to integrate primary care and behavioral health charts.)										



Page 267 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	·	•	·	·	ŕ	·	•	•	,	·
Task 3. Assess results of current state assessment										
Task										
Develop PPS strategy for tracking engaged patients.										
Task										
5. Identify technical platforms to be used to facilitate real time and historical tracking and reporting.										
Task  6. Create strategies to close gaps in partner readiness with respect to EMR, training, workflow, HIE integration and consent processes.										
Task 7. Identify need for additional support to facilitate "close the gap" strategy										
Task										
8. Develop budget and schedule for each partner to close gaps										
Task  9. Begin implementation of any new technical platforms, integrations, training, workflow, consent processes for providers particiating in this project										
Task  10. Review implementation process on ongoing basis to and institute remedial measures as necessary										
Task 11. Monitor on-going patient engagement, partner performance and institute remedial measures as necessary										
Milestone #5										
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.	0	0	0	10	10	25	25	50	50	63
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
practices and are available.	U	0	U	0	0	U	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	8
Task  1. Communicate with and educate partners on the requirements of this project										
Task  2. Identify which BH organizations are interested in offering integrated primary care services										
Task										



Page 268 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	D11, <b>Q</b> 1	D11,Q2	D11, <b>Q</b> 3	D11,Q4	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
Perform potential partner needs assessments for BH										
integration including gaps in staffing, space, and IT										
Task										
4. Discuss terms with those partners identified as candidates for										
this project										
Task										
5. Sign agreements with specific reporting requirements and										
deliverables. Agreements will set forth the roles and										
responsibilities of the partners.										
Task										
6. Perform regular oversight of partners to ensure compliance										
with project (e.g. proof of warm hand offs, team meetings, etc.),										
metrics and associated timeline.  Task										
7. Assist partners with remediation of										
processes/workflows/training as necessary										
Milestone #6										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care										
including medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including a medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Communicate and educate partners on this project and solicit										
partner feedback/input										
Task										
2. Solicit partner participation in a BH quality committee.										
Task										
Convene BH quality committee to develop evidence-based policies, procedures, workflows and care standards										
Task										
4. Share the standards with the Regional Clinical Council to										
ensure consistency across the Hudson Valley Region										
Task										
Communicate standards across all participating partner										
groups										
Task										
Develop processes to monitor implementation and										
effectiveness of standards and adjust based upon subsequent										



Page 269 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	, .	, .	,		, .	, .	,	, .	-, -	-, -
reviews										
Milestone #7										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health										
screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT)										
implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows										
and operational protocols are in place to implement and										
document screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health	0	1	5	15	26	29	61	64	64	64
provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health	U	1	3	13	20	29	01	04	04	04
Record.										
Task										
Ensure functioning referral workflows and adequate access										
for patients who screen positive; establish remedial										
policies/workflows as necessary										
Task										
Establish policies and procedures to perform and document										
screenings in EHR; develop processes to track and monitor										
compliance with such policies and procedures										
Task										
Train all client-facing staff on basic disease prevention and										
chronic illness										
Task										
Train relevant staff on USPSTF screening methods and										
proper documentation Task										
Develop mechanisms to monitor effectiveness of training  Milestone #8										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
1 1 0 Identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										



Page 270 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Create technical requirements for providers participating in										
this project as part of a larger technical requirements document										
spanning the entire PPS.										
Task										
Perform current state assessment across entire PPS										
(milestone 1 in IT Systems and Processes), including partners										
participating in this project.										
Task										
3. Assess results of current state assessment  Task										
4. Develop PPS strategy for tracking engaged patients.										
Task										
5. Identify technical platforms to be used to facilitate real time										
and historical tracking and reporting.										
Task										
6. Create strategies to close gaps in partner readiness with										
respect to EMR, training, workflow, HIE integration and consent										
processes.										
Task										
7. Identify need for additional support to facilitate "close the gap"										
strategy										
Task										
Develop budget and schedule for each partner to close gaps										
Task										
9. Begin implementation of any new technical platforms,										
integrations, training, workflow, consent processes.										
Task										
Review implementation process on ongoing basis to and institute remedial measures as necessary										
Task										
11. Monitor on-going patient engagement, partner performance										
and institute remedial measures as necessary										
Milestone #9										
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.										
Task	_	_	_	^	^	_	_	^	^	_
PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Milestone #10										
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including										
developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and										
policies and procedures for care engagement.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										



Page 271 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	וא, עו	D11,Q2	Di i,Q3	D11,Q4	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
including a medication management and care engagement										
process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician										
and care manager.										
Task										
Policies and procedures include process for consulting with										
Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #11										
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting										
requirements of the IMPACT model.										
Task										
PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a										
nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic										
Health Records.										
Task										
Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT										
model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation,										
offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms										
for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention										
plan.										
Milestone #12										
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT										
Model.										
Task										
All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #13										
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT).										
Milestone #14										
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted										
based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of										
patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.										
Milestone #15										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task			1	1			1			
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
Task										
		1	1	ļ.	Į	Į	1	Į	Į	



Page 272 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.										
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available.	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Task  1. Identify which PCP partner organizations are interested in this project										
Task  2. Assess partner readiness and capacity for BH integration including staffing, space, and IT										
Task  3. Assess provider readiness for PCMH certification and develop plan for actualization; create timeline with specific interval targets										
Task  4. Discuss terms with those partners identified as candidates for this project										
Task 5. Sign agreements with specific reporting requirements and deliverables, including interval PCMH targets. Agreements will set forth the roles and responsibilities of the parties.										
Task 6. Perform regular oversight of partners to ensure compliance with project (e.g. proof of warm hand offs, team meetings, etc.), metrics and associated timeline.										
Task 7. Assist partners with remediation of processes/workflows/training as necessary										
Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.										



Page 273 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

							T	T	1	
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)		2 : 0, 4 :		, -, -		, -, -	2.0,4.	- 10,4-	2 : 0, 40	
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including medication management and care engagement										
processes.										
Task										
1. Communicate and educate partners on this project and solicit										
partner feedback/input										
Task										
2. Solicit partner participation in a BH quality committee.										
Convene BH quality committee to develop evidence-based										
policies, procedures, workflows and care standards										
Task										
Share the standards with the Regional Clinical Council to										
ensure consistency across the Hudson Valley Region										
Task										
Communicate standards across all participating partner										
groups										
Task										
Develop processes to monitor implementation and										
effectiveness of standards and adjust the standards based upon										
subsequent reviews										
Milestone #3										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health										
screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT)										
implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document										
completion of screenings.										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.  Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health										
Record.										
Task										
Ensure functioning "warm-transfer" workflows and adequate										
access to BH services for patients who screen positive; establish										



Page 274 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
remedial policies/workflows, as necessary.										
Task     Establish policies and procedures to perform and document screenings in EHR; develop processes to track and monitor compliance with such policies and procedures.										
Task     Train staff on screening methods and proper documentation; develop mechanisms to monitor effectiveness of training.										
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task  1. Create technical requirements for providers participating in this project as part of a larger technical requirements document spanning the entire PPS.										
Task  2. Perform current state assessment across entire PPS (milestone 1 in IT Systems and Processes), including partners participating in this project. (Include assessment of EMR's ability to integrate primary care and behavioral health charts.)										
Task 3. Assess results of current state assessment										
Task 4. Develop PPS strategy for tracking engaged patients.										
Task     Identify technical platforms to be used to facilitate real time and historical tracking and reporting.										
Task 6. Create strategies to close gaps in partner readiness with respect to EMR, training, workflow, HIE integration and consent processes.										
Task 7. Identify need for additional support to facilitate "close the gap" strategy										
Task     B. Develop budget and schedule for each partner to close gaps										



Page 275 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D17,Q2	D14, <b>Q</b> 3	D14,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2	D13,Q3	D13,Q4
Task     Begin implementation of any new technical platforms, integrations, training, workflow, consent processes for providers particiating in this project										
Task  10. Review implementation process on ongoing basis to and institute remedial measures as necessary										
Task 11. Monitor on-going patient engagement, partner performance and institute remedial measures as necessary										
Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.	63	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Task     Communicate with and educate partners on the requirements of this project										
Task     Identify which BH organizations are interested in offering integrated primary care services										
Task 3. Perform potential partner needs assessments for BH integration including gaps in staffing, space, and IT										
Task 4. Discuss terms with those partners identified as candidates for this project										
<ul><li>Task</li><li>5. Sign agreements with specific reporting requirements and deliverables. Agreements will set forth the roles and responsibilities of the partners.</li></ul>										
Task 6. Perform regular oversight of partners to ensure compliance with project (e.g. proof of warm hand offs, team meetings, etc.), metrics and associated timeline.										
Task  7. Assist partners with remediation of processes/workflows/training as necessary										



Page 276 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D10,Q0	D10,44	D17,001	D17,Q2	D17,Q3	D17,Q7	D10,001	D10,42	D10,00	D10,Q7
Milestone #6										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care										
including medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including a medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Communicate and educate partners on this project and solicit										
partner feedback/input										
Task										
2. Solicit partner participation in a BH quality committee.										
Task										
Convene BH quality committee to develop evidence-based										
policies, procedures, workflows and care standards										
Task										
4. Share the standards with the Regional Clinical Council to										
ensure consistency across the Hudson Valley Region										
Task										
Communicate standards across all participating partner										
groups Task										
6. Develop processes to monitor implementation and										
effectiveness of standards and adjust based upon subsequent										
reviews										
Milestone #7										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health										
screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT)										
implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows										
and operational protocols are in place to implement and										
document screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).										
ODIN 1).			1	1	1	I	1		I	1



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 277 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Desired Demoisses										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
Task  4. Ensure functioning referral workflows and adequate access for patients who screen positive; establish remedial policies/workflows as necessary										
Task     1. Establish policies and procedures to perform and document screenings in EHR; develop processes to track and monitor compliance with such policies and procedures										
Task     Train all client-facing staff on basic disease prevention and chronic illness										
Task 3. Train relevant staff on USPSTF screening methods and proper documentation										
Task 5. Develop mechanisms to monitor effectiveness of training										
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task  EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task     Create technical requirements for providers participating in this project as part of a larger technical requirements document spanning the entire PPS.										
Task  2. Perform current state assessment across entire PPS (milestone 1 in IT Systems and Processes), including partners participating in this project.										
Task  3. Assess results of current state assessment										
Task  4. Develop PPS strategy for tracking engaged patients.										
Task  5. Identify technical platforms to be used to facilitate real time and historical tracking and reporting.										



Page 278 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

				<del>,</del>		<b>.</b>		<b>.</b>		
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
6. Create strategies to close gaps in partner readiness with										
respect to EMR, training, workflow, HIE integration and consent										
processes.										
Task										
7. Identify need for additional support to facilitate "close the gap"										
strategy Task										
Develop budget and schedule for each partner to close gaps										
Task										
Begin implementation of any new technical platforms,										
integrations, training, workflow, consent processes.										
Task										
10. Review implementation process on ongoing basis to and										
institute remedial measures as necessary										
Task										
11. Monitor on-going patient engagement, partner performance										
and institute remedial measures as necessary										
Milestone #9										
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.										
PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Milestone #10										
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including										
developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and										
policies and procedures for care engagement.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including a medication management and care engagement										
process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician										
and care manager.										
Task  Delicing and precedures include precess for consulting with										
Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #11										
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting										
requirements of the IMPACT model.										
Task										
PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a										
nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic										
Health Records.										
Task										
Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT										
model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation,										



Page 279 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms										
for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention										
plan.										
Milestone #12										
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #13										
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT).										
Milestone #14										
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted										
based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of										
patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.										
Milestone #15										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites.	
All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA leve	



Page 280 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.	
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	

#### Milestone Review Status

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 281 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #10	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #11	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #12	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #13	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #14	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #15	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 282 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and	
								Quarter	1

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 283 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - IA Monitoring
Instructions:



Page 284 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### Project 3.a.ii – Behavioral health community crisis stabilization services

IPQR Module 3.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk Category: Scope

Risk: Historical role of the ER in organizational workflows.

Potential Impact: There is a longstanding precedent for using the emergency room for all "emergencies". Oftentimes group homes, schools, etc. have established protocols which require an ER visit which, by current and future standards, are overly conservative and outdated.

Mitigation: To mitigate this risk, the BH quality committee will include representation of a cross-section of partner types to help identify which partners might have policies requiring edit. In addition, the regional clinical council will help establish a new standard of care across the Hudson Valley which may compel partners to adjust any outdated protocols.

Risk Category: Scope

Risk: Patient and provider perception of what is an emergency

Potential Impact: The ER is the place for all "emergencies," but the definition of an emergency among untrained individuals (e.g. family members) is broad.

Mitigation: An aggressive community education effort on early identification of new onset and deteriorating BH conditions, which can be terrifying for patients and their families, as well as availability of alternative resources, will help curb the inappropriate use of the ER. Furthermore, a "debrief" practice for all psychiatric admissions as the PPS will consider developing a supplemental strategy.

Risk Category: Resource

Risk: Existing structure and initiatives at play

Potential Impact: There are numerous grants, initiatives, individuals, organizations who have already been working toward this goal for years. The project risks re-inventing the wheel, not learning from prior attempts, or excluding those individuals who are already intimately involved in crisis stabilization efforts.

Mitigation: Establish a regional agency coordination plan, very early in the process, to communicate with and gain input from all stakeholders.



Page 285 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Include members from us and community organizations with local experience and historical knowledge.

Risk Category: Scope

Risk: One size does not fit all

Potential Impact: Although the goal is to break down silos and create regional crisis stabilization solutions, shared across patients and PPSs, some patient groups of patients might require unique modes of outreach in order to be captured and engaged (e.g. does the message come in particular languages from TV ads versus trusted community leaders, etc.)

Mitigation: The PPS will leverage the expertise of its cultural sensitivity and health literacy workgroup to ensure that there are not patient subgroups which are overlooked.

Risk Category: Resource

Risk: Local inpatient psychiatric hospital is not in PPS network

Potential Impact: RCHC includes Good Samaritan and Westchester Hospitals. The local option that offers inpatient psychiatry services is Nyack hospital which is currently a member of Montefiore-led PPS only. RCHC will need to work closely with Nyack's hospital and ER regarding diversion protocols.

Mitigation: A regional collaborative Behavioral Health Crisis Workgroup that includes all three PPSs in the region has been convened to allow the sharing and agreement on protocols and workflows regardless of specific partners. RCHC will make attempts to fortify the communication relationship with Nyack Hospital and the ER.



Page 286 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchr	narks
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY4,Q4	3,929

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
85	179	57.01% 📤	135	4.56%

A Warning: Please note that your DY1,Q3 Patient update does not meet your committed amount (314)

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date	
aerhe	Baseline or Performance	20 DMDI 3815 1 3 20160120143512 Copy of dy1g3 3 a ii nationt data ndf	DY1Q3 3a ii Patient Data 12.31.15	01/29/2016 02:35 PM	
acrhc	Documentation	20_PMDL3815_1_3_20160129143512_Copy_of_dy1q3_3_a_ii_patient_data.pdf	DITUS Sa II Falletti Dala 12.31.15	01/29/2016 02.35 PW	

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 287 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

•

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 3.a.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum, includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has established a crisis intervention program that includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>1. Identify RCHC project lead responsible for implementation of milestone</li></ul>	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	07/01/2015	04/01/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task  2. Set up a meeting structure and schedule with Crisis Project leads of Westchester and Montefiore-led PPSs to develop unified and integrated implementation plans across the Hudson Valley region	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	10/31/2015	04/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Develop an "agency coordination plan" that provides for meaningful and ongoing collaboration with state and local public sector and social service agencies, including departments of health, mental health agencies, emergency medical services, and other relevant bodies, to ensure that any new plans are synergistic with existing initiatives and will be supported by local leadership.	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	11/30/2015	07/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 8. Establish a Hudson Region DSRIP BH Crisis Workgroup that is comprised PPS leads and key organization leaders from agencies in Step c. This team will review and consolidate the 3 PPS crisis stabilization plans.	Project		Completed	08/01/2015	11/30/2015	08/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
<ul><li>Task</li><li>4. Review the CNA and other appropriate sources to identity the priority groups for RCHC's service area.</li></ul>	Project		Completed	08/01/2015	11/30/2015	08/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 288 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 5. Perform a more comprehensive gap analysis, by county, and also by targeted patient groups to determine voids or weaknesses in outreach, peer-support resources, warm-lines, central triage, drop-in centers, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services/respite.	Project		Completed	08/01/2015	11/30/2015	08/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 6. Study evidence-based solutions in other geographic regions to determine how best to fill deficits identified by gap analysis	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	01/31/2016	08/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 7. Evaluate the need for Tele-health psychiatry services	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  9. Work with identified partners and agencies to roll out implementation plans	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	06/30/2016	05/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 10. Monitor on-going progress through identified milestones and implement remedial tasks as necessary	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #2 Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital services to develop and implement protocols for diversion of patients from emergency room and inpatient services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has implemented diversion management protocol with PPS Hospitals (specifically Emergency Departments).	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task              1. Establish a regional clinical council for development and sharing of written evidence-based treatment protocols for diversion of patients from emergency room and inpatient services	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	01/31/2016	04/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 2. Develop written evidence-based treatment protocols for the referral, triage, acute transfer and emergency room/inpatient diversion of the full spectrum of patients, including but not limited to those with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities, substance dependency, etc.; discuss the review integration of protocols on a regional basis with other	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 3. Conduct an aggressive marketing plan to outreach and educate patients, their families, community leaders, school staff,	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 289 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
residential staff, providers and policy-makers on early identification of new onset and deteriorating BH conditions and availability of alternative resources.									
Task  4. Monitor the effectiveness and safety of diversion and implement remedial action as necessary	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS has engaged MCO in negotiating coverage of services under this project and/or MCO provides coverage for services in project.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2020	09/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task  2. Engage applicable MCOs in discussions regarding reimbursement reform	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/01/2020	09/01/2015	03/01/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task  3. Review the health care bundles/populations and total cost of care/utilization data provided by DOH and Medicaid MCOs to identify VBP opportunities that are most easily attainable; and prioritize services moving to VBP	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	07/01/2016	01/01/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 6. Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/01/2019	04/01/2016	03/01/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task 7. Monitor feasibility of new MCO arrangements and gather data for further changes to managed care payment structures	Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	03/01/2020	06/01/2016	03/01/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task  1. Schedule a joint meeting of the VBP Workgroup and the Clinical Governance/Quality Committee to begin collaborative discussions of VBP options for the crisis project	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4.Conduct educational sessions with PPS partners participating in the crisis project on VBP options	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. Clinical Governance/Quality Committee to work with the VBP Workgroup to develop a VBP strategy for crisis services for	Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 290 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
negotiations with MCOs, consistent with the VBP Adoption Plan (see Financial Sustainability Plan)									
Milestone #4  Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from participating providers and facilities.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop consensus on treatment protocols.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/01/2016	09/01/2015	09/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Coordinated treatment care protocols are in place.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>1. Establish a BH quality committee for development, oversight and surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care</li></ul>	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	11/01/2015	09/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  2. Develop written evidence-based treatment protocols for diversion of patients from emergency room and inpatient services, referrals, triage, acute transfers, etc.; discuss the review integration of protocols on a regional basis with other area PPSs	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task     3. Implement protocols across selected partner organizations and provide on-going clinical supervision as appropriate	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 4. Develop measures to monitor the effectiveness of the crisis stabilization program. Using the PDSA cycle, implement remedial measures as necessary.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS includes at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services in provider network	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS evaluates access to psychiatric services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	Provider	Safety Net Hospital	In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 291 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements** Original **Original** Reporting Start Date **Reporting Year End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter Task 1. BH Committee will develop qualitative and quantitative criteria to determine a qualifying hospital. Examples can include but are not limited to: Inpatient Psychiatric Program licensed by the New Project Completed 08/01/2015 11/01/2015 08/01/2015 11/01/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 York State Office of Mental Health with 24/7 capacity to serve patients of any all ages who require acute inpatient psychiatric Task 2. BH Committee will review the clinical policies of candidate hospitals, as well as available demographic, claims/diagnosis, and length of stay data to determine if the hospital meets criteria, Project In Progress 08/01/2015 03/31/2017 08/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 particularly as it relates to the ability to provide crisis-oriented therapy. BH Committee will present recommendations to the clinical governance committee. Task 4. Based on CNA findings and partner survey data, BH Committee will work with Crisis Project leads of Westchester and Montefiore-led PPSs to determine which psychiatric specialties Project In Progress 11/01/2015 03/31/2017 11/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 are served and which are still needed (examples include Child/Adolescent, Geriatric, Addiction, Sleep, Dementia, Forensic, etc.) Task 3. Continually evaluate and monitor effectiveness of selected Project In Progress 11/01/2015 03/31/2017 11/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 psychiatric hospitals by reviewing readmission data and patient and provider survey responses. Milestone #6 Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or at Project 03/31/2017 08/01/2015 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 N/A In Progress 08/01/2015 03/31/2017 an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours). Task PPS includes hospitals with observation unit or off campus crisis Proiect In Progress 10/01/2015 03/01/2017 10/01/2015 03/01/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 residence locations for crisis monitoring. Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, Provider Safety Net Hospital In Progress 08/01/2015 03/31/2017 08/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps. Provider Safety Net Clinic In Progress 08/01/2015 03/31/2017 08/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 292 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.									
Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	Provider	Safety Net Mental Health	In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>1. Perform analysis to identify appropriate outpatient crisis stabilization facilities</li></ul>	Project		Completed	08/01/2015	11/01/2015	08/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Expand access to a culturally-sensitive observation unit within hospital outpatient or at an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours).	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>4. Develop measures to monitor on-going performance of observation unit</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	01/31/2017	11/01/2015	01/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  2. BH Quality Subcommittee, in collaboration with HRDBHC workgroup, will identify and issue criteria for observation units/crisis stabilization in order to clearly communicate appropriate levels of care to all team members	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	10/01/2016	10/01/2015	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #7  Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization services using evidence-based protocols developed by medical staff.	Project	N/A	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS includes mobile crisis teams to help meet crisis stabilization needs of the community.	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols for mobile crisis teams are in place.	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	10/31/2016	05/01/2015	10/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  1. Use CNA data to determine which communities are not adequately being served by existing mobile crisis services. Do an analysis to determine why those communities are being excluded (e.g. geography, cultural barriers, etc.)	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Page 293 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	· Provider Lybe		Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
2. Work with "community brokers" to cultivate solutions which would more effectively meet the needs those target groups.									
Task 3. Leverage existing infrastructure and foster partnerships between established programs and new resources who have a foothold in the eluded communities we are seeking to serve.  [Rockland Paramedics is going to expand their setup to be used by trusted Kiryas Joel staff]	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 4. Continually evaluate and monitor effectiveness of new and established mobile programs by reviewing crisis call outcomes, admission data and patient and provider survey responses.	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #8 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively connected EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Hospital	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Mental Health	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Alerts and secure messaging functionality are used to facilitate crisis intervention services.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



## **New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Page 294 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Include requirements for data sharing and QE integration in larger gap assessment encompassing IT Systems and Clinical Integration as well. Perform gap assessment.									
Task 2. Review gap assessment and develop strategies for partners to meet data sharing requirements for this milestone.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Collaborate with QE, regional PPSs and partner software vendors on available solutions and strategies to close identified gaps.	Project	Project		10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Develop relevant grouping for partners (for example: type of partner, gap/need, software solution used). Create phased implementation and assign partners to phases. Collaborate with regional PPSs on phases and plans.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. Determine details for other workstreams, including budget requirements, workforce and training needs.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Develop new policies, procedures, processes that will be required for data sharing and include, as needed, in data governance.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 7. Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task  9. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this	Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



## **New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 295 of 356

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.									
Milestone #9 Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 3. Set up agreements among participating BH providers and continually monitor agreements for compliance with protocols and quality improvement	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 4. Conduct an aggressive marketing plan to outreach and educate patients, their families, community leaders, school staff, residential staff, providers, and policy makers on services available	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #10 Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has created an active quality subcommittee that reports to PPS quality committee that is representative of medical and behavioral health staff and is specifically focused on integration of primary care and behavioral health services within practice sites and other behavioral health project initiatives. Note: Only one quality sub-committee is required for medical and behavioral health integration projects in Domain 3a.	Project		Completed	08/01/2015	11/30/2015	08/01/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 296 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to include applicable metrics listed in Attachment J Domain 3 Behavioral Health Metrics.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS quality subcommittee conducts and/or reviews self-audits to ensure compliance with processes and procedures developed for this project.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders including PPS quality committee.	Project	Project		11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Clinical Governance/Quality Committee defines the Behavioral Health Workgroup/Quality Subcommittee's scope and reporting structure.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 2. PMO and Clinical Governance/Quality Committee work together to identify and recruit appropriate members for the BH Workgroup and designate a lead.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 3. Clinical Governance/Quality Committee monitors effectiveness of the Behavioral Health Workgroup to ensure outcomes of BH projects align with DSRIP goals and clinical strategy of PPS. Adjusts priorities as necessary.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #11 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Create technical requirements for providers participating in this project as part of a larger technical requirements document spanning the entire PPS.	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Perform current state assessment across entire PPS (milestone 1 in IT Systems and Processes), including partners participating in this project.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 297 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Assess results of current state assessment									
Task 4. Develop PPS strategy for tracking engaged patients.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>5. Identify technical platforms to be used to facilitate real time and historical tracking and reporting.</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Create strategies to close gaps in partner readiness with respect to EMR, training, workflow, HIE integration and consent processes.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 7. Identify need for additional support to facilitate "close the gap" strategy	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 8. Develop budget and schedule for each partner to close gaps	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  9. Begin implementation of any new technical platforms, integrations, training, workflow, consent processes.	Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  10. Review implementation process on ongoing basis to and institute remedial measures as necessary	Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 11. Monitor on-going patient engagement, partner performance and institute remedial measures as necessary	Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum, includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.										
Task										
PPS has established a crisis intervention program that includes										
outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.										
Task										
1. Identify RCHC project lead responsible for implementation of										
milestone										
Task										
2. Set up a meeting structure and schedule with Crisis Project										
leads of Westchester and Montefiore-led PPSs to develop unified										
and integrated implementation plans across the Hudson Valley										



Page 298 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		I	T	ı	ı		T	T	I	
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	,	•	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
region										
Task										
3. Develop an "agency coordination plan" that provides for										
meaningful and ongoing collaboration with state and local public										
sector and social service agencies, including departments of										
health, mental health agencies, emergency medical services,										
and other relevant bodies, to ensure that any new plans are										
synergistic with existing initiatives and will be supported by local										
leadership.										
Task										
8. Establish a Hudson Region DSRIP BH Crisis Workgroup that										
is comprised PPS leads and key organization leaders from										
agencies in Step c. This team will review and consolidate the 3										
PPS crisis stabilization plans.  Task										
4. Review the CNA and other appropriate sources to identity the priority groups for RCHC's service area.										
Task										
5. Perform a more comprehensive gap analysis, by county, and										
also by targeted patient groups to determine voids or										
weaknesses in outreach, peer-support resources, warm-lines,										
central triage, drop-in centers, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis										
services/respite.										
Task										
6. Study evidence-based solutions in other geographic regions										
to determine how best to fill deficits identified by gap analysis										
Task										
7. Evaluate the need for Tele-health psychiatry services										
Task										
9. Work with identified partners and agencies to roll out										
implementation plans										
Task										
10. Monitor on-going progress through identified milestones and										
implement remedial tasks as necessary										
Milestone #2										
Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital										
services to develop and implement protocols for diversion of										
patients from emergency room and inpatient services.										
Task										
PPS has implemented diversion management protocol with PPS										
Hospitals (specifically Emergency Departments).										
1										
Establish a regional clinical council for development and sharing of written evidence-based treatment protocols for										
Sharing of whiten evidence-based treatment protocols for				]	]					



**Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Page 299 of 356

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	ואס,וועו	DT1,QZ	DTI,Q3	DTI,Q4	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
diversion of patients from emergency room and inpatient services										
Task										
2. Develop written evidence-based treatment protocols for the										
referral, triage, acute transfer and emergency room/inpatient										
diversion of the full spectrum of patients, including but not limited										
to those with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities,										
substance dependency, etc.; discuss the review integration of										
protocols on a regional basis with other  Task										
Conduct an aggressive marketing plan to outreach and										
educate patients, their families, community leaders, school staff,										
residential staff, providers and policy-makers on early										
identification of new onset and deteriorating BH conditions and										
availability of alternative resources.										
Task										
4. Monitor the effectiveness and safety of diversion and										
implement remedial action as necessary										
Milestone #3										
Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care										
organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage										
for the service array under this project.  Task										
PPS has engaged MCO in negotiating coverage of services under this project and/or MCO provides coverage for services in										
project.										
Task										
2. Engage applicable MCOs in discussions regarding										
reimbursement reform										
Task										
3. Review the health care bundles/populations and total cost of										
care/utilization data provided by DOH and Medicaid MCOs to										
identify VBP opportunities that are most easily attainable; and										
prioritize services moving to VBP Task										
6. Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care										
organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage										
for the service array under this project.										
Task		1								
7. Monitor feasibility of new MCO arrangements and gather data										
for further changes to managed care payment structures										
Task										
Schedule a joint meeting of the VBP Workgroup and the										
Clinical Governance/Quality Committee to begin collaborative										
discussions of VBP options for the crisis project									]	



Page 300 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		T				T	T			T
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
4.Conduct educational sessions with PPS partners participating in the crisis project on VBP options										
Task										
5. Clinical Governance/Quality Committee to work with the VBP										
Workgroup to develop a VBP strategy for crisis services for										
negotiations with MCOs, consistent with the VBP Adoption Plan										
(see Financial Sustainability Plan)										
Milestone #4										
Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from										
participating providers and facilities.										
Task  Degularly school yed formal machings are held to develop										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
consensus on treatment protocols.  Task										
Coordinated treatment care protocols are in place.										
Task										
Establish a BH quality committee for development, oversight										
and surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care										
Task										
Develop written evidence-based treatment protocols for										
diversion of patients from emergency room and inpatient										
services, referrals, triage, acute transfers, etc.; discuss the										
review integration of protocols on a regional basis with other area										
PPSs										
Task										
Implement protocols across selected partner organizations										
and provide on-going clinical supervision as appropriate										
Task										
4. Develop measures to monitor the effectiveness of the crisis										
stabilization program. Using the PDSA cycle, implement										
remedial measures as necessary.  Milestone #5										
Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services										
and crisis-oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to										
specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services.										
Task										
PPS includes at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric										
services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services in provider										
network										
Task										
PPS evaluates access to psychiatric services (in terms of										
community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times,	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and										
implements improvement steps.										



Page 301 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
1. BH Committee will develop qualitative and quantitative criteria										
to determine a qualifying hospital. Examples can include but are										
not limited to: Inpatient Psychiatric Program licensed by the New										
York State Office of Mental Health with 24/7 capacity to serve										
patients of any all ages who require acute inpatient psychiatric										
care.										
Task										
2. BH Committee will review the clinical policies of candidate										
hospitals, as well as available demographic, claims/diagnosis,										
and length of stay data to determine if the hospital meets criteria,										
particularly as it relates to the ability to provide crisis-oriented										
therapy. BH Committee will present recommendations to the										
clinical governance committee.										
Task										
4. Based on CNA findings and partner survey data, BH										
Committee will work with Crisis Project leads of Westchester and										
Montefiore-led PPSs to determine which psychiatric specialties										
are served and which are still needed (examples include										
Child/Adolescent, Geriatric, Addiction, Sleep, Dementia,										
Forensic, etc.)										
Task										
Continually evaluate and monitor effectiveness of selected										
psychiatric hospitals by reviewing readmission data and patient										
and provider survey responses.  Milestone #6										
Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or at										
an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours).										
Task										
PPS includes hospitals with observation unit or off campus crisis										
residence locations for crisis monitoring.										
Task										
PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis										
residence services (in terms of community needs assessment,	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies									'	'
improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.										
Task										
PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis										
residence services (in terms of community needs assessment,	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4
geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies		'		_	_			•		
improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.										
Task										
PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis	0	0	1	2	4	6	10	14	14	14
residence services (in terms of community needs assessment,						1	1			



Page 302 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Product Possilinary					1		<u> </u>		ı	
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	·	•	,	·	·	ŕ	,	·	,	•
geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies										
improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.										
Task										
Perform analysis to identify appropriate outpatient crisis										
stabilization facilities										
Task										
3. Expand access to a culturally-sensitive observation unit within										
hospital outpatient or at an off campus crisis residence for										
stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours).										
Task										
4. Develop measures to monitor on-going performance of										
observation unit										
Task										
2. BH Quality Subcommittee, in collaboration with HRDBHC										
workgroup, will identify and issue criteria for observation										
units/crisis stabilization in order to clearly communicate										
appropriate levels of care to all team members										
Milestone #7										
Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization										
services using evidence-based protocols developed by medical										
staff.										
Task										
PPS includes mobile crisis teams to help meet crisis stabilization										
needs of the community.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols for mobile crisis										
teams are in place.										
Task										
Use CNA data to determine which communities are not										
adequately being served by existing mobile crisis services. Do an										
analysis to determine why those communities are being excluded										
(e.g. geography, cultural barriers, etc.)										
Task										
2. Work with "community brokers" to cultivate solutions which										
would more effectively meet the needs those target groups.										
Task										
3. Leverage existing infrastructure and foster partnerships										
between established programs and new resources who have a										
foothold in the eluded communities we are seeking to serve.										
[Rockland Paramedics is going to expand their setup to be used										
by trusted Kiryas Joel staff]										
Task										
4. Continually evaluate and monitor effectiveness of new and										
established mobile programs by reviewing crisis call outcomes,										
admission data and patient and provider survey responses.										



Page 303 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DV4 04	DV4 00	DV4 00	DV4 04	D)/(0.04	D)/(0.00	DV0 00	D.V.O. O. 4	D)/2 04	D\/0.00
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #8										
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively connected										
EHR systems with local health information										
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among										
clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging),										
alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration										
Year (DY) 3.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	56	56
requirements.	U	U	0	U	U	0	U	30	56	56
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45	45
requirements.	O	0	0	0	0		O		70	40
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
requirements.									-	
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	14
requirements.										
Task										
Alerts and secure messaging functionality are used to facilitate										
crisis intervention services.										
Task										
Include requirements for data sharing and QE integration in										
larger gap assessment encompassing IT Systems and Clinical										
Integration as well. Perform gap assessment.  Task										
2. Review gap assessment and develop strategies for partners to meet data sharing requirements for this milestone.										
Task										
Collaborate with QE, regional PPSs and partner software										
vendors on available solutions and strategies to close identified										
gaps.										
Task										
4. Develop relevant grouping for partners (for example: type of										
partner, gap/need, software solution used). Create phased										
implementation and assign partners to phases. Collaborate with										
regional PPSs on phases and plans.										
Task										
5. Determine details for other workstreams, including budget										
requirements, workforce and training needs.										



Page 304 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
6. Develop new policies, procedures, processes that will be										
required for data sharing and include, as needed, in data										
governance.										
Task										
7. Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting										
and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and										
monitoring.										
Task										
8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.										
Task										
Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start										
of additional phases TBD.										
Task										
10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust										
additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to										
developed project tracking process.										
Task										
11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been										
completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this										
milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from										
each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone #9										
Establish central triage service with agreements among										
participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and										
substance abuse providers.										
Task										
PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists										
and behavioral health providers.										
Task										
Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center										
Task										
Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and										
triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting										
Task										
3. Set up agreements among participating BH providers and										
continually monitor agreements for compliance with protocols and quality improvement										
Task										
4. Conduct an aggressive marketing plan to outreach and										
educate patients, their families, community leaders, school staff,										
residential staff, providers, and policy makers on services										
available										



Page 305 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #10										
Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and										
surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care.										
Task										
PPS has created an active quality subcommittee that reports to										
PPS quality committee that is representative of medical and										
behavioral health staff and is specifically focused on integration										
of primary care and behavioral health services within practice										
sites and other behavioral health project initiatives. Note: Only										
one quality sub-committee is required for medical and behavioral										
health integration projects in Domain 3a.										
Task										
Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement										
and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops										
implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality										
improvement initiatives.										
Task										
PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality										
metrics, to include applicable metrics listed in Attachment J										
Domain 3 Behavioral Health Metrics.										
Task										
PPS quality subcommittee conducts and/or reviews self-audits to										
ensure compliance with processes and procedures developed for										
this project.										
Task										
Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all										
stakeholders including PPS quality committee.										
Task										
Clinical Governance/Quality Committee defines the										
Behavioral Health Workgroup/Quality Subcommittee's scope and										
reporting structure.										
Task										
PMO and Clinical Governance/Quality Committee work										
together to identify and recruit appropriate members for the BH										
Workgroup and designate a lead.										
Task										
Clinical Governance/Quality Committee monitors										
effectiveness of the Behavioral Health Workgroup to ensure										
outcomes of BH projects align with DSRIP goals and clinical										
strategy of PPS. Adjusts priorities as necessary.		ļ								
Milestone #11										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										



Page 306 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	2 , < .	2,42	2 , 40	2,4.	2 : 2, 4 :	2 : 2, 42	5 : 2, 40	2 : 2, 4 :	2.0,4.	2:0,42
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Create technical requirements for providers participating in										
this project as part of a larger technical requirements document										
spanning the entire PPS.										
Task										
2. Perform current state assessment across entire PPS										
(milestone 1 in IT Systems and Processes), including partners										
participating in this project.										
Task										
3. Assess results of current state assessment  Task										
4. Develop PPS strategy for tracking engaged patients.										
Task										
5. Identify technical platforms to be used to facilitate real time										
and historical tracking and reporting.										
Task										
6. Create strategies to close gaps in partner readiness with										
respect to EMR, training, workflow, HIE integration and consent										
processes.										
Task										
7. Identify need for additional support to facilitate "close the gap"										
strategy										
Task										
Develop budget and schedule for each partner to close gaps										
Task										
9. Begin implementation of any new technical platforms,										
integrations, training, workflow, consent processes.										
10. Review implementation process on ongoing basis to and										
institute remedial measures as necessary										
Task										
11. Monitor on-going patient engagement, partner performance										
and institute remedial measures as necessary										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum,										
includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.										
Task										
PPS has established a crisis intervention program that includes										
outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.										



Page 307 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		T	T	ı		T		T		
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)		210,41	2, 4 .	2 : ., 42	211,40	2, 4 .	210,41	210,42	210,40	2 : 0, 4 :
Task										
Identify RCHC project lead responsible for implementation of										
milestone										
Task										
Set up a meeting structure and schedule with Crisis Project										
leads of Westchester and Montefiore-led PPSs to develop unified										
and integrated implementation plans across the Hudson Valley										
region										
Task										
Develop an "agency coordination plan" that provides for										
meaningful and ongoing collaboration with state and local public										
sector and social service agencies, including departments of										
health, mental health agencies, emergency medical services,										
and other relevant bodies, to ensure that any new plans are										
synergistic with existing initiatives and will be supported by local										
leadership.										
8. Establish a Hudson Region DSRIP BH Crisis Workgroup that										
is comprised PPS leads and key organization leaders from agencies in Step c. This team will review and consolidate the 3										
PPS crisis stabilization plans.										
Task										
4. Review the CNA and other appropriate sources to identity the priority groups for RCHC's service area.										
Task										
5. Perform a more comprehensive gap analysis, by county, and										
also by targeted patient groups to determine voids or										
weaknesses in outreach, peer-support resources, warm-lines,										
central triage, drop-in centers, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis										
services/respite.										
Task										
Study evidence-based solutions in other geographic regions										
to determine how best to fill deficits identified by gap analysis										
Task										
7. Evaluate the need for Tele-health psychiatry services										
Task										
9. Work with identified partners and agencies to roll out										
implementation plans										
Task										
10. Monitor on-going progress through identified milestones and										
implement remedial tasks as necessary										
Milestone #2										
Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital										
services to develop and implement protocols for diversion of										
patients from emergency room and inpatient services.										



Page 308 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D10,Q0	D10,44	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,40	D17,Q7	D10,Q1	D10,Q2	D10,Q0	D10,Q4
Task										
PPS has implemented diversion management protocol with PPS										
Hospitals (specifically Emergency Departments).										
Task										
Establish a regional clinical council for development and										
sharing of written evidence-based treatment protocols for										
diversion of patients from emergency room and inpatient services										
Task										
2. Develop written evidence-based treatment protocols for the										
referral, triage, acute transfer and emergency room/inpatient										
diversion of the full spectrum of patients, including but not limited										
to those with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities,										
substance dependency, etc.; discuss the review integration of										
protocols on a regional basis with other										
Task										
Conduct an aggressive marketing plan to outreach and										
educate patients, their families, community leaders, school staff,										
residential staff, providers and policy-makers on early										
identification of new onset and deteriorating BH conditions and										
availability of alternative resources.										
Task										
4. Monitor the effectiveness and safety of diversion and										
implement remedial action as necessary										
Milestone #3										
Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care										
organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage										
for the service array under this project.										
Task										
PPS has engaged MCO in negotiating coverage of services										
under this project and/or MCO provides coverage for services in										
project.										
Task										
Engage applicable MCOs in discussions regarding										
reimbursement reform										
Task										
3. Review the health care bundles/populations and total cost of			1				1			
care/utilization data provided by DOH and Medicaid MCOs to			1				1			
identify VBP opportunities that are most easily attainable; and			1				1			
prioritize services moving to VBP										
Task										
Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care										
organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage										
for the service array under this project.			1				1			
Task										
7. Monitor feasibility of new MCO arrangements and gather data							I			1



Page 309 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
for further changes to managed care payment structures										
Task										
Schedule a joint meeting of the VBP Workgroup and the										
Clinical Governance/Quality Committee to begin collaborative										
discussions of VBP options for the crisis project										
Task										
4.Conduct educational sessions with PPS partners participating										
in the crisis project on VBP options										
Task										
5. Clinical Governance/Quality Committee to work with the VBP										
Workgroup to develop a VBP strategy for crisis services for										
negotiations with MCOs, consistent with the VBP Adoption Plan										
(see Financial Sustainability Plan)										
Milestone #4										
Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from										
participating providers and facilities.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
consensus on treatment protocols.										
Task										
Coordinated treatment care protocols are in place.										
Task										
Establish a BH quality committee for development, oversight										
and surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care										
Task										
2. Develop written evidence-based treatment protocols for										
diversion of patients from emergency room and inpatient										
services, referrals, triage, acute transfers, etc.; discuss the										
review integration of protocols on a regional basis with other area PPSs										
Task										
Implement protocols across selected partner organizations										
and provide on-going clinical supervision as appropriate										
Task										
4. Develop measures to monitor the effectiveness of the crisis										
stabilization program. Using the PDSA cycle, implement										
remedial measures as necessary.										
Milestone #5										
Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services										
and crisis-oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to										
specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services.										
Task										
PPS includes at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric										
services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services in provider										



Page 310 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DV4 02	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DVE O2	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	DY4,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	טוס,עו	D15,Q2	DY5,Q3	D15,Q4
network										
Task										
PPS evaluates access to psychiatric services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Task  1. BH Committee will develop qualitative and quantitative criteria to determine a qualifying hospital. Examples can include but are not limited to: Inpatient Psychiatric Program licensed by the New York State Office of Mental Health with 24/7 capacity to serve patients of any all ages who require acute inpatient psychiatric care.										
Task  2. BH Committee will review the clinical policies of candidate hospitals, as well as available demographic, claims/diagnosis, and length of stay data to determine if the hospital meets criteria, particularly as it relates to the ability to provide crisis-oriented therapy. BH Committee will present recommendations to the clinical governance committee.										
Task  4. Based on CNA findings and partner survey data, BH Committee will work with Crisis Project leads of Westchester and Montefiore-led PPSs to determine which psychiatric specialties are served and which are still needed (examples include Child/Adolescent, Geriatric, Addiction, Sleep, Dementia, Forensic, etc.)										
Task 3. Continually evaluate and monitor effectiveness of selected psychiatric hospitals by reviewing readmission data and patient and provider survey responses.										
Milestone #6 Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or at an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours).										
Task PPS includes hospitals with observation unit or off campus crisis residence locations for crisis monitoring.										
Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



Page 311 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Product Powerson										
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	•	•	,	· ·	•	,	•	,	•	ŕ
Task										
PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment,	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.										
Task										
PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis										
residence services (in terms of community needs assessment,	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.										
Task										
Perform analysis to identify appropriate outpatient crisis										
stabilization facilities										
Task										
Expand access to a culturally-sensitive observation unit within										
hospital outpatient or at an off campus crisis residence for										
stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours).										
Task										
4. Develop measures to monitor on-going performance of										
observation unit										
Task										
2. BH Quality Subcommittee, in collaboration with HRDBHC										
workgroup, will identify and issue criteria for observation										
units/crisis stabilization in order to clearly communicate										
appropriate levels of care to all team members										
Milestone #7										
Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization										
services using evidence-based protocols developed by medical										
staff.										
Task										
PPS includes mobile crisis teams to help meet crisis stabilization										
needs of the community.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols for mobile crisis										
teams are in place.										
Task										
Use CNA data to determine which communities are not										
adequately being served by existing mobile crisis services. Do an										
analysis to determine why those communities are being excluded										
(e.g. geography, cultural barriers, etc.)										
Task										
Work with "community brokers" to cultivate solutions which										
would more effectively meet the needs those target groups.										
Task										
Leverage existing infrastructure and foster partnerships										



Page 312 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	טוס,עו	D15,Q2	טוס,עס	D15,Q4
between established programs and new resources who have a										
foothold in the eluded communities we are seeking to serve.										
[Rockland Paramedics is going to expand their setup to be used										
by trusted Kiryas Joel staff]										
Task										
4. Continually evaluate and monitor effectiveness of new and										
established mobile programs by reviewing crisis call outcomes,										
admission data and patient and provider survey responses.										
Milestone #8										
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively connected										
EHR systems with local health information										
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among										
clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration										
Year (DY) 3.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
requirements.	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
requirements.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
requirements.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
requirements.										
Task										
Alerts and secure messaging functionality are used to facilitate										
crisis intervention services.										
Task										
Include requirements for data sharing and QE integration in										
larger gap assessment encompassing IT Systems and Clinical										
Integration as well. Perform gap assessment.										
Task										
2. Review gap assessment and develop strategies for partners to										
meet data sharing requirements for this milestone.										
Task										
3. Collaborate with QE, regional PPSs and partner software										
vendors on available solutions and strategies to close identified										
gaps.										



Page 313 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Mistestoner Sank Name)  Task  Mistestoner Sank Name)  DY3,Q3  DY3,Q4  DY4,Q1  DY4,Q1  DY4,Q2  DY4,Q3  DY4,Q4  DY5,Q1  DY5,Q3  DY5,Q3  DY5,Q3  DY5,Q3  DY5,Q3  DY5,Q4  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A											
Task  A Develop relevant grouping for partners (for example; type of partner, gapheed, software solution used). Create phased implementation and assign partners to phases. Collaborate with regional PPSs on phases and plans.  To betime details for other workstraams, including budget requirements, workforce and training needs.  Task  6. Develop new policies, procedures, processes that will be required for data shring and include, as needed, in data governance.  Task  7. Retermine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring.  Task  8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.  Task  9. Begin secution of the first phase of implementation plan, start of additional phases are needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases are needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task  11. Confirm that all phases of implementation from milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from milestone requirement. Collect necessary d	Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
partner, gaprineed, software solution used). Create phased implementation and assign partners to phases. Collaborate with regional PPSs on phases and plans.  Regional PPSs on phases are plans.  Regional PPSs on											
partner, gaprineed, software solution used). Create phased implementation and assign partners to phases. Collaborate with regional PPSs on phases and plans.  Regional PPSs on phases are plans.  Regional PPSs on	4. Develop relevant grouping for partners (for example: type of										
implementation and assign partners to phases. Collaborate with regional PPSs on phases and plane.  Task  5. Determine details for other workstreams, including budget requirements, workstore and training needs.  6. Develop new prolies, processes, processes that will be required for data sharing and include, as needed, in data governance.  7 ask  7 Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners  8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners  10 collaboration with other regional PPSs.  8. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.  7 ask  10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation plan; start of additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  11. Tour firm that all PPS safety net provides meet this milestone requirement. Celloc recessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  12. Exercise that triage service with agreements among paychiatrists and substance abuse providers.  13. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  14. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  14. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  14. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  14. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  14. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center	partner, gap/need, software solution used). Create phased										
regional PPSs on phases and plans.  Task 5. Determine details for other workstreams, including budget requirements, workforce and training needs.  Task 6. Develop new policies, procedures, processes that will be required for data sharing and include, as needed, in data governance.  7. Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring in collaboration with other regional PPSs.  8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.  Task 7. Segin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.  Task 10. Plant of the p											
5. Determine details for other workstreams, including budget requirements, workforce and training needs.  Task 6. Develop new policies, procedures, processes that will be required for data sharing and include, as needed, in data governance.  Task 7. Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and some project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and some project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and some project tracking and some project tracking and some project tracking and some project tracking project some project tracking project some project tracking and the project project tracking projects.  1. Segin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases are needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  1. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety not providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  1. Seginate providers are successary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  1. Seginate providers are providers and partners to show their compliance with this milestone.  1. Seginate providers are providers and partners to solublatives and partners to show their compliance with this milestone.  1. Seginate providers are providers and partners to collaborate on triage center.  1. Seginate providers are providers and partners to collaborate on triage center.  1. Seginate and the providers are providers and partners to collaborate on triage center.											
requirements, workforce and training needs. Task 6. Develop new policies, procedures, processes that will be required for data sharing and include, as needed, in data governance. Task 7. Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting and monitoring, and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring, and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring.  8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs. Task 9. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD. Task 10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process. Task 11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Bissoline central triage service with agreements among participating synchratists, mental health, behavioral health, and sufficient providers.  Task 1. Internal triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task 2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource accapited of tracking process.	Task										
Task  Develop new policies, procedures, processes that will be required for data sharing and include, as needed, in data governance.  Task  Task  To betermine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and fevelop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.  Task  Subvelop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.  Task  Subvelop plan for implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.  Task  Subvelop plan for implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.  Task  Subvelop plan for implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.  Task  Subvelop plan for implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.  Task  Subvelop plan for implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task  Subveloped project tracking process.  Task  Subveloped project tracking process.  Subveloped project tracking process according to additional project project project project	Determine details for other workstreams, including budget										
6. Develop new policies, procedures, processes that will be required for data sharing and include, as needed, in data governance.  Task 7. Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting and monitoring.  Task 8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.  8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.  9. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation, adjust a didlional phases TBD.  Task 10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task 11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety not providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone #9  Establish contral triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task 1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task 2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage service appled for tracking, follow-up, and reporting	requirements, workforce and training needs.										
required for data sharing and include, as needed, in data governance.  Task 7. Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring.  Task 8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.  Task 9. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.  Task 10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task Task Task Task Nortim that all phases of implementation plan have been or the properties and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each pattern to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone 8 Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task 1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task 2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage service appalled from the and triage service appalled providing, follow-up, and reporting											
Task 7. Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring.  Task 8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.  Task 9. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.  Task 10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task 11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS selely net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestons 99  Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task 1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task 2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage service apable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting	6. Develop new policies, procedures, processes that will be										
Task 7. Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring.  Task 8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.  Task 9. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.  Task 10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task 11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone 89 Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task 1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center Task 2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage generating response capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting	required for data sharing and include, as needed, in data										
7. Determine project tracking needs for ongoing project reporting and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring.  Task  8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.  Task  9. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.  10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task  11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone 89  Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task  Task  1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task  2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and monitoring.  Task  8. Develop plan for implementation tocused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.  Task  9. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.  Task  10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task  11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone 99  Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task  Task  1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task  2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
montoring. Task 8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.  Task 9. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.  Task 10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task 11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone #9 Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task 1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center Task 2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
Task  B. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.  Task  S. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.  Task  10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task  11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone #9  Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task  PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task  1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task  2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting	and monitoring and develop tools to facilitate this tracking and										
8. Develop plan for implementation focused on shared partners in collaboration with other regional PPSs.  Task 9. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.  Task 10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task 11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone #9  Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychilatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task 2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting	5										
in collaboration with other regional PPSs.  Task  9. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.  Task  10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task  11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone reguirement triage service with agreements among participating spychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task  PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task  1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task  1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task  2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
Task 9. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.  Task 10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task 11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone #9 Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task 1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task 2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
9. Begin execution of the first phase of implementation plan; start of additional phases TBD.  Task 10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task 11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone #9  Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task 1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task 2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
of additional phases TBD.  Task 10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task 11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone #9  Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task 7ask PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task 1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task 2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
Task 10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task 11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone 99  Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task 1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task 2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
10. Perform rapid cycle evaluation of implementation, adjust additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task  11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone *9  Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task  Task  Task  1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task  2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
additional phases as needed, and repeat process according to developed project tracking process.  Task  11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone #9  Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task  PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task  1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task  2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
developed project tracking process.  Task 11. Confirm that all phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone #9 Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task 1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task 2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
Task 11. Confirm that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone #9  Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task 1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task 2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
11. Confirm that all Phases of implementation plan have been completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone #9 Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task 1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task 2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
completed and that all PPS safety net providers meet this milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone #9  Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task 1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task 2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
milestone requirement. Collect necessary documentation from each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone #9 Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task 1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task 2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
each partner to show their compliance with this milestone.  Milestone #9  Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task  PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task  1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center Task  2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
Milestone #9 Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task  PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task  1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task  2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task  PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task  1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task  2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.  Task  PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task  1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task  2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
substance abuse providers.  Task  PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task  1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task  2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
Task  PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task  1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task  2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.  Task  1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task  2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
and behavioral health providers.  Task  1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task  2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
Task  1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task  2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
1. Identify appropriate partners to collaborate on triage center  Task 2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
Task  2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
2. Ensure a culturally-sensitive peer-support warm line and triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting										1	
triage resource capable of tracking, follow-up, and reporting											
3. Set up agreements among participating BH providers and	3. Set up agreements among participating BH providers and										



Page 314 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

1	1	1	1	<del></del>	<del></del>	1	1	1	
DY3.Q3	DY3.Q4	DY4.Q1	DY4.Q2	DY4.Q3	DY4.Q4	DY5.Q1	DY5.Q2	DY5.Q3	DY5,Q4
		,	, -,-		, -, -				
	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4	DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1	DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1 DY4,Q2	DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1 DY4,Q2 DY4,Q3	DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1 DY4,Q2 DY4,Q3 DY4,Q4	DY3,Q3         DY3,Q4         DY4,Q1         DY4,Q2         DY4,Q3         DY4,Q4         DY5,Q1           Image: Control of the	DY3,Q3         DY3,Q4         DY4,Q1         DY4,Q2         DY4,Q3         DY4,Q4         DY5,Q1         DY5,Q2           Image: Control of the contr	DY3,Q3         DY3,Q4         DY4,Q1         DY4,Q2         DY4,Q3         DY4,Q4         DY5,Q1         DY5,Q2         DY5,Q3           Image: Control of the control of



Page 315 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
outcomes of BH projects align with DSRIP goals and clinical										
strategy of PPS. Adjusts priorities as necessary.										
Milestone #11										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Create technical requirements for providers participating in										
this project as part of a larger technical requirements document										
spanning the entire PPS.										
Task										
Perform current state assessment across entire PPS										
(milestone 1 in IT Systems and Processes), including partners										
participating in this project.										
Task										
Assess results of current state assessment										
Task										
4. Develop PPS strategy for tracking engaged patients.										
Task										
5. Identify technical platforms to be used to facilitate real time										
and historical tracking and reporting.										
Task										
6. Create strategies to close gaps in partner readiness with										
respect to EMR, training, workflow, HIE integration and consent										
processes.										
Task										
7. Identify need for additional support to facilitate "close the gap"										
strategy										
Task										
8. Develop budget and schedule for each partner to close gaps										
Task										
9. Begin implementation of any new technical platforms,										
integrations, training, workflow, consent processes.										
Task										
10. Review implementation process on ongoing basis to and										
institute remedial measures as necessary										
Task										
11. Monitor on-going patient engagement, partner performance										
and institute remedial measures as necessary										



## **New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Page 316 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	Heer ID	File Type	Eile Nome	Decarintian	Unload Data
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum,	
includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.	
Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital	
services to develop and implement protocols for diversion of	
patients from emergency room and inpatient services.	
Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care	
organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage	
for the service array under this project.	
Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from	
participating providers and facilities.	
Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and	
crisis-oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to	
specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services.	
Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or at	
an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring services	
(up to 48 hours).	
Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization services	
using evidence-based protocols developed by medical staff.	
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively connected	
EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-	
NY and share health information among clinical partners, including	
direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look	
up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	
Establish central triage service with agreements among	
participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and	
substance abuse providers.	
Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and	
surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged	
in this project.	



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 317 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #10	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #11	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 318 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 3.a.ii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
Willestone/ Lask Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Start Date	Liiu Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 319 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.5 - IA Monitoring	
Ins	tructions:	



Page 320 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

Project 3.a.iii – Implementation of evidence-based medication adherence programs (MAP) in community based sites for behavioral health medication compliance

**☑** IPQR Module 3.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: Patients may not want to participate

Risk Category: Resource

Potential Impact: Privacy concerns as well as the additional time and effort required of a patient of having to participate in this program, might reduce participation rates.

Mitigation: RCHC hopes to mitigate this challenge by leveraging the experience and expertise of existing MAPs, modeling the program, after guidance from the Fund for Public Health in engaging patients and providers, and collaborating with the cultural competency/health literacy workgroup in order to maximize the comfort of patients.

Risk: Communication across provider types

Risk Category: Scope

Potential Impact: Clear lines of communication between patients, families, community based support workers, providers, pharmacies, and payors have traditionally been a challenge. Regulations surrounding PHI will create an additional hurdle.

Mitigation: To mitigate this challenge, RCHC will ensure that all PPS safety net provider have actively connected EHR and RHIO's HIE. RCHC's CIO is working with the state and other PPS IT resources to put safeguards in place as this is an issue across the state.



Page 321 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### IPQR Module 3.a.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks						
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement					
DY4,Q4	8,000					

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY  DY1,Q3 Patient Update		% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date			
405	652	65.20% 🔼	348	8.15%			

A Warning: Please note that your DY1,Q3 Patient update does not meet your committed amount (1,000)

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
mk433280	Rosters	20_PMDL3915_1_3_20160202130247_project_3.a.iii_dy1q3_3.a.iii_patient_data.xl sx	Patient Roster for project 3.a.iii	02/02/2016 01:03 PM

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSBID Implementation Plan Brokest

Page 322 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 3.a.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1  Develop a medication adherence program to improve behavioral health medication adherence through culturally-competent health literacy initiatives including methods based on the Fund for Public Health NY's Medication Adherence Project (MAP).	Project	N/A	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	05/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has an active medication adherence program which includes initiatives reflecting the Fund for Public Health NY's MAP.	Project		Completed	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Project staff and participants receive training on PPS medication adherence program initiatives, either utilizing MAP materials or similar materials developed by the PPS.	Project		Completed	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task  1. Identify which partner organizations are interested in this project	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	01/31/2017	05/01/2015	01/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  2. Assess partner readiness and capacity for including staffing and IT	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	01/31/2017	07/01/2015	01/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 3. Discuss terms with those partners identified as candidates for this project	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	01/31/2017	08/01/2015	01/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>4. Sign agreements with specific reporting requirements and deliverables. Agreements will set forth the roles and responsibilities of the parties.</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	01/31/2017	08/01/2015	01/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>5. Perform regular oversight of partners to ensure compliance with project metrics and associated timeline.</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 6. Assist partners with remediation of	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 323 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
processes/workflows/training as necessary									
Milestone #2 Form care teams including practitioners, care managers including Health Home care managers, social workers and pharmacists who are engaged with the behavioral health population.	Project	N/A	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has assembled care teams focused on evidence-based medication adherence, including primary care and behavioral health practitioners as well as supporting practitioners, care managers, and others.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop and update operational protocols based on evidence-based medication adherence standards.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop and update operational protocols based on evidence-based medication adherence standards.	Provider	Mental Health	In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS conducts follow-up evaluations to determine patient outcomes and progress towards therapy goals, including evaluation of appropriateness, effectiveness, safety and drug interactions, and adherence where applicable.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Work with partners to identify the types of provider and support personnel that might interact with a patient over their behavioral health care life cycle, to be included as participants in care teams e.g. provider, Health Homes care manager, social worker, pharmacist.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	01/31/2016	10/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  2. Work with partners to identify and recruit team members.  Provide criteria to partners to aid in their selection/recruitment of appropriate care team members, either through existing staff and/or new hires. PMO to provide input and support with respect to this process. The selection of team members will be based upon partner capacity and needs.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	01/31/2016	10/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 324 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task     Work with partners to develop training materials for care team members and complete training	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  4. Develop metrics to monitor effectiveness of care teams.  Evaluate care team performance on a regular basis and take corrective action as necessary. Ensure that appropriate initial and on-going training is provided.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #3 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR for individual patients includes medication information, drug history, allergies and problems, and treatment plans with expected duration.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Create technical requirements for providers participating in this project as part of a larger technical requirements document spanning the entire PPS.	Project		Completed	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Perform current state assessment across entire PPS (milestone 1 in IT Systems and Processes), including partners participating in this project.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Assess results of current state assessment	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Develop PPS strategy for tracking engaged patients.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task     Identify technical platforms to be used to facilitate real time and historical tracking and reporting.	Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Create strategies to close gaps in partner readiness with respect to EMR, training, workflow, HIE integration and consent processes.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 7. Identify need for additional support to facilitate "close the gap"	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 325 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
strategy									
Task 8. Develop budget and schedule for each partner to close gaps	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  9. Begin implementation of any new technical platforms, integrations, training, workflow, consent processes for providers particiating in this project	Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 10. Review implementation process on ongoing basis to and institute remedial measures as necessary	Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 11. Monitor on-going patient engagement, partner performance and institute remedial measures as necessary	Project		In Progress	12/31/2016	03/31/2017	12/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4 Coordinate with Medicaid Managed Care Plans to improve medication adherence.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2020	09/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2020	09/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 1. Enter into discussions with MCO's regarding alternative payments.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/01/2016	09/01/2015	09/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  2. Analyze health care bundles/populations and total cost of care/utilization data provided by DOH and Medicaid MCO's to identify VBP opportunities.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task 4. Organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	03/31/2020	06/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>5. Monitor feasibility of new MCO arrangements and gather data for further changes to managed care payment structures.</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	03/31/2020	06/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 326 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Drainet Descripements										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Develop a medication adherence program to improve behavioral										
health medication adherence through culturally-competent health										
literacy initiatives including methods based on the Fund for										
Public Health NY's Medication Adherence Project (MAP).										
Task										
PPS has an active medication adherence program which										
includes initiatives reflecting the Fund for Public Health NY's										
MAP.										
Task										
Project staff and participants receive training on PPS medication										
adherence program initiatives, either utilizing MAP materials or										
similar materials developed by the PPS.										
Task										
Identify which partner organizations are interested in this										
project										
Task										
2. Assess partner readiness and capacity for including staffing										
and IT										
Task										
3. Discuss terms with those partners identified as candidates for										
this project										
Task										
4. Sign agreements with specific reporting requirements and										
deliverables. Agreements will set forth the roles and										
responsibilities of the parties.										
Task										
5. Perform regular oversight of partners to ensure compliance										
with project metrics and associated timeline.										
Task										
Assist partners with remediation of										
processes/workflows/training as necessary										
Milestone #2										
Form care teams including practitioners, care managers										
including Health Home care managers, social workers and										
pharmacists who are engaged with the behavioral health										
population.										
Task										
PPS has assembled care teams focused on evidence-based										
medication adherence, including primary care and behavioral										
health practitioners as well as supporting practitioners, care										
managers, and others.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop and	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
update operational protocols based on evidence-based										



Page 327 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
medication adherence standards.										
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop and update operational protocols based on evidence-based medication adherence standards.	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	6	8
Task  PPS conducts follow-up evaluations to determine patient outcomes and progress towards therapy goals, including evaluation of appropriateness, effectiveness, safety and drug interactions, and adherence where applicable.										
Task  1. Work with partners to identify the types of provider and support personnel that might interact with a patient over their behavioral health care life cycle, to be included as participants in care teams e.g. provider, Health Homes care manager, social worker, pharmacist.										
Task  2. Work with partners to identify and recruit team members. Provide criteria to partners to aid in their selection/recruitment of appropriate care team members, either through existing staff and/or new hires. PMO to provide input and support with respect to this process. The selection of team members will be based upon partner capacity and needs.										
Task  3. Work with partners to develop training materials for care team members and complete training										
Task  4. Develop metrics to monitor effectiveness of care teams.  Evaluate care team performance on a regular basis and take corrective action as necessary. Ensure that appropriate initial and on-going training is provided.										
Milestone #3 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task EHR for individual patients includes medication information, drug history, allergies and problems, and treatment plans with expected duration.										
Task 1. Create technical requirements for providers participating in										



Page 328 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Ducinet De mainemente										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
this project as part of a larger technical requirements document spanning the entire PPS.										
Task										
Perform current state assessment across entire PPS (milestone 1 in IT Systems and Processes), including partners										
participating in this project.  Task										
3. Assess results of current state assessment										
Task  4. Develop PPS strategy for tracking engaged patients.										
Task     Identify technical platforms to be used to facilitate real time and historical tracking and reporting.										
Task 6. Create strategies to close gaps in partner readiness with respect to EMR, training, workflow, HIE integration and consent processes.										
Task 7. Identify need for additional support to facilitate "close the gap" strategy										
Task     B. Develop budget and schedule for each partner to close gaps										
Task  9. Begin implementation of any new technical platforms, integrations, training, workflow, consent processes for providers particiating in this project										
Task  10. Review implementation process on ongoing basis to and institute remedial measures as necessary										
Task 11. Monitor on-going patient engagement, partner performance and institute remedial measures as necessary										
Milestone #4 Coordinate with Medicaid Managed Care Plans to improve medication adherence.										
Task PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.										
Task  1. Enter into discussions with MCO's regarding alternative payments.										
Task  2. Analyze health care bundles/populations and total cost of care/utilization data provided by DOH and Medicaid MCO's to										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 329 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
identify VBP opportunities.										
Task 3. Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.										
Task  4. Organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.										
Task  5. Monitor feasibility of new MCO arrangements and gather data for further changes to managed care payment structures.										

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)		2.0,4.	2, 4 .		2 : ., 40	2 : ., 4 :	2 : 0, 4 :	- 10,42	210,40	2.0,4.
Milestone #1										
Develop a medication adherence program to improve behavioral										
health medication adherence through culturally-competent health										
literacy initiatives including methods based on the Fund for										
Public Health NY's Medication Adherence Project (MAP).										
Task										
PPS has an active medication adherence program which										
includes initiatives reflecting the Fund for Public Health NY's										
MAP.										
Task										
Project staff and participants receive training on PPS medication										
adherence program initiatives, either utilizing MAP materials or										
similar materials developed by the PPS.										
Task										
1. Identify which partner organizations are interested in this										
project										
Task										
2. Assess partner readiness and capacity for including staffing										
and IT										
Task										
3. Discuss terms with those partners identified as candidates for										
this project										
Task										
4. Sign agreements with specific reporting requirements and										
deliverables. Agreements will set forth the roles and										
responsibilities of the parties.										
Task										
5. Perform regular oversight of partners to ensure compliance										
with project metrics and associated timeline.										



**Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Page 330 of 356

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	- 10,40	,	, -, .	, -,-		, -, .		- 10,4-	210,40	2 : 0, 4 :
Task										
6. Assist partners with remediation of										
processes/workflows/training as necessary										
Milestone #2										
Form care teams including practitioners, care managers										
including Health Home care managers, social workers and										
pharmacists who are engaged with the behavioral health										
population.										
Task										
PPS has assembled care teams focused on evidence-based										
medication adherence, including primary care and behavioral										
health practitioners as well as supporting practitioners, care										
managers, and others.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop and	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	4.5	45
update operational protocols based on evidence-based	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
medication adherence standards.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop and		•	•	•		0			0	
update operational protocols based on evidence-based	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
medication adherence standards.										
Task										
PPS conducts follow-up evaluations to determine patient										
outcomes and progress towards therapy goals, including										
evaluation of appropriateness, effectiveness, safety and drug										
interactions, and adherence where applicable.										
Task										
Work with partners to identify the types of provider and										
support personnel that might interact with a patient over their										
behavioral health care life cycle, to be included as participants in										
care teams e.g. provider, Health Homes care manager, social										
worker, pharmacist.										
Task										
2. Work with partners to identify and recruit team members.										
Provide criteria to partners to aid in their selection/recruitment of										
appropriate care team members, either through existing staff										
and/or new hires. PMO to provide input and support with respect										
to this process. The selection of team members will be based										
upon partner capacity and needs.										
Task										
3. Work with partners to develop training materials for care team										
members and complete training										
Task										
4. Develop metrics to monitor effectiveness of care teams.										



Page 331 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	210,40	2.0,4.	2,	5 : :, < 2	211,40	2,	2.0,4.	210,42	210,40	210,41
Evaluate care team performance on a regular basis and take										
corrective action as necessary. Ensure that appropriate initial										
and on-going training is provided.										
Milestone #3										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
EHR for individual patients includes medication information, drug										
history, allergies and problems, and treatment plans with										
expected duration.										
Task										
Create technical requirements for providers participating in										
this project as part of a larger technical requirements document										
spanning the entire PPS.										
Task										
Perform current state assessment across entire PPS										
(milestone 1 in IT Systems and Processes), including partners										
participating in this project.										
Task										
Assess results of current state assessment										
Task										
Develop PPS strategy for tracking engaged patients.										
Task										
5. Identify technical platforms to be used to facilitate real time										
and historical tracking and reporting.										
Task										
6. Create strategies to close gaps in partner readiness with										
respect to EMR, training, workflow, HIE integration and consent										
processes.										
Task										
7. Identify need for additional support to facilitate "close the gap"										
strategy										
Task										
Develop budget and schedule for each partner to close gaps										
Task										
Begin implementation of any new technical platforms,										
integrations, training, workflow, consent processes for providers										
particiating in this project										
Task										
10. Review implementation process on ongoing basis to and										
institute remedial measures as necessary										
institute remediai measures as necessary		L	ļ	ļ		L	ļ			



Page 332 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

## Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
11. Monitor on-going patient engagement, partner performance										
and institute remedial measures as necessary										
Milestone #4										
Coordinate with Medicaid Managed Care Plans to improve										
medication adherence.										
Task										
PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of										
services under this project.										
Task										
Enter into discussions with MCO's regarding alternative										
payments.										
Task										
2. Analyze health care bundles/populations and total cost of										
care/utilization data provided by DOH and Medicaid MCO's to										
identify VBP opportunities.										
Task										
3. Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care										
organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage										
for the service array under this project.										
Task										
4. Organizations serving the affected population to provide										
coverage for the service array under this project.										
Task										
5. Monitor feasibility of new MCO arrangements and gather data										
for further changes to managed care payment structures.										

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	acrhc	I Performance	20_PMDL3903_1_3_20160126100044_DY1Q3_3_ a_iii_patient_data_due_12.31.15.pdf	3aiii Patient Engagement List DY1 Q3	01/26/2016 10:00 AM

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop a medication adherence program to improve behavioral	
health medication adherence through culturally-competent health	
literacy initiatives including methods based on the Fund for Public	
Health NY's Medication Adherence Project (MAP).	



Page 333 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Form care teams including practitioners, care managers including	
Health Home care managers, social workers and pharmacists who	
are engaged with the behavioral health population.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged	
in this project.	
Coordinate with Medicaid Managed Care Plans to improve	
medication adherence.	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 334 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### ☑ IPQR Module 3.a.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	DSRIP Reporting	
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	<b>End Date</b>	Start Date	Elia Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



Page 335 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

IPQR Module 3.a.iii.5 - IA Monitoring
Instructions:



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

Project 4.b.i – Promote tobacco use cessation, especially among low SES populations and those with poor mental health.

**☑** IPQR Module 4.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk Category: Resource Risk: EMR Customization

Potential Impact: Multiple EMR systems within the PPS have different methods of customization for the 5 A's

Mitigation: In collaboration with the Center for Excellence for Health Systems Improvement (COE), which is operating under a grant from the NYS DOH Bureau of Tobacco Control, the RCHC PPS is working with other practices throughout the state to "group buy" customizations with the relevant EMR vendors, to reduce cost and standardize implementation

Risk Category: Scope

Risk: Partner adoption of smoke free policies

Potential Impact: Some partners, particularly Mental Health partners employing peer counselors, have indicated challenges in implementing this

Mitigation: A subgroup within the Hudson Region DSRIP Public Health Council (HRDPHC) is working on best-practices that can be implemented by Mental Health providers across the region, that both achieve the goal of a smoke-free campus while accounting for the unique challenges presented in the Mental Health setting

Page 336 of 356

Run Date: 03/31/2016



Page 337 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **☑** IPQR Module 4.b.i.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Milestone #1	In Progress	Form the Hudson Region DSRIP Public Health Council (HRDPHC) as a collaboration between the Montefiore Hudson Valley Collaborative PPS, Center for Regional Healthcare Innovation (Westchester-led PPS), and Refuah Community Health Collaborative PPS, in order to improve population health outcomes in the Hudson Valley as related to tobacco cessation.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Strategic Approaches	Completed	Convene the region-wide PHC to discuss strategic approaches to tobacco cessation campaign	06/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Private Groups	Completed	Set up Private group on MIX	06/01/2015	07/31/2015	06/01/2015	07/31/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Public Advertisements	In Progress	Design methods of promoting cessation of tobacco use through public advertisement, social messaging, and community outreach	07/01/2015	07/31/2017	07/01/2015	07/31/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task NYS Smoking Quitline	In Progress	Work in cooperation with the New York State Smoking Quitline to connect patients interested in quitting with providers who can prescribe them with the proper treatment (warm transfer)	07/01/2015	03/31/2020	07/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Tracking	On Hold	Track referring providers through the New York State Smoking Quitline to monitor provider compliance	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Assess Initiatives	On Hold	Assess efficacy of initiatives and continue to improve outreach through lessons-learned	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone Milestone #2	In Progress	In collaboration with HRDPHC partners, create a region-wide policy that encourages PPS partners to adopt tobacco-free outdoor policies	07/01/2015	03/31/2020	07/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Tobacco Policies	Review toba		09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task HRDPHC Partners & POWR	In Progress	Collaborate with HRDPHC partners and POW'R to develop a		06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task HRDPHC	In Progress	Collaborate with HRDPHC partners to encourage PPS partners to adopt the policy	07/01/2016	06/30/2018	07/01/2016	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1
Task Follow-up with PPS Partners	In Progress	Follow-up with PPS partners to determine success of implementation of tobacco-free outdoor policy and remediate or rework for	07/01/2018	03/31/2020	07/01/2018	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 338 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description		Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
		unsuccessful implementations						
Milestone Milestone #3	In Progress	In collaboration with HRDPHC partners, develop and implement a region-wide policy to ensure all patients are queried on tobacco status and appropriate treatment is offered	05/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Identify Partners	In Progress	Identify partners that can appropriately offer tobacco use screening and treatment	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Guidance for PPS Partners  In Progress		Develop guidance for PPS partners, suggesting methods that provider partners can leverage EHR technology to promote tobacco use screening at every encounter and document the results using the 5 A's	01/01/2016	06/30/2018	01/01/2016	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1
Task Implement Workflow In Progr		Implement a workflow to optimize delivery of tobacco use screening and treatment based on USPHS clinical guidelines	01/01/2016	06/30/2018	01/01/2016	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1
Task Referrals In Progress	In Progress	Refer patients to Smokers Quitline as appropriate follow-up, and through collaboration with Quitline develop progress reporting	09/01/2015	03/31/2020	09/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone Milestone # 4	In Progress	In collaboration with HRDPHC partners, develop and implement region-wide provider training utilizing current tobacco use cessation treatment methods		03/31/2020	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Review	In Progress	Review current clinical guidance from USPHS	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Training In Progress		Create a series of training documents for providers, educating them on current clinical guidance from USPHS and available community and medical resources	07/01/2016	07/31/2018	07/01/2016	07/31/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Distribute Materials	In Progress	Distribute training materials to partners	07/01/2018	03/31/2020	07/01/2018	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
I IN PROGRESS I		Collaborate with Medicaid managed care providers to increase and standardize tobacco cessation treatment coverage	06/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Standardize Benefits  In Progress		Leverage existing relationship between Smokers Quitline and Managed Care providers to encourage increased and standardized benefits	06/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Workflows	In Progress	Develop workflows involving PPS partners, CBOs, MCOs, and Smokers Quitline to increase access to tobacco cessation aids	06/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 339 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

## Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
					- p

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone #1	
Milestone #2	
Milestone #3	
Milestone # 4	
Milestone #5	

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 340 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

IPQR Module 4.b.i.3 - IA Monitoring	
Instructions:	



Page 341 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

of my knowledge,

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Refuah Community Health Collaborative (PPS ID:20)** 

#### **Attestation**

The Lead Representative has been designated by the Primary Lead PPS Provider (PPS Lead Entity) as the signing officiate for the DSRIP Quarterly Report. The Lead Representative has the authority to complete this attestation on behalf of the PPS network. The Lead Representative and PPS Lead Entity are responsible for the authenticity and accuracy of the material submitted in this report.

The Lead Representative of the Performing Provider System (PPS) must complete this attestation form in order for the project application to be accepted by the NYS Department of Health. Once the attestation is complete, the Quarterly Report will be locked down from any further editing. Do not complete this section until the entire Quarterly Report is complete.

If the Quarterly Report becomes locked in error and additional changes are necessary, please use the contact information on the Home Page to request that the Quarterly Report be unlocked.

I here by attest, as the and that, following ini	•	ınity Health Collaborative', that all informa	•	ly report is true and accurate to the best of my knowledgoursuant only to documented instructions or documented
Primary Lead PPS Provider:	REFUAH HEALTH CENTER INC			
Secondary Lead PPS Provider:				
Lead Representative:	Anne Cuddy			
Submission Date:	03/16/2016 04:01 PM			
Comments:				



Page 342 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		Status Log		
Quarterly Report (DY,Q)	Status	Lead Representative Name	User ID	Date Timestamp
DY1, Q3	Adjudicated	Anne Cuddy	sacolema	03/31/2016 05:17 PM
DY1, Q3	Submitted	Anne Cuddy	acrhc	03/16/2016 04:01 PM
DY1, Q3	Returned	Anne Cuddy	sacolema	03/01/2016 05:16 PM
DY1, Q3	Submitted	Anne Cuddy	acrhc	02/03/2016 04:42 PM
DY1, Q3	In Process		ETL	01/03/2016 08:01 PM



Page 343 of 356 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	Comments Log		
Status	Comments	User ID	Date Timestamp
Adjudicated	The IA has adjudicated the DY1, Q3 Quarterly Report.	sacolema	03/31/2016 05:17 PM
Returned	The IA is returning the DY1, Q3 Quarterly Report to the PPS for Remediation.	sacolema	03/01/2016 05:16 PM



Page 344 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report (Baseline)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Budget Report (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds (Baseline)	Completed
Section 01	IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.6 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.7 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 02	IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 03	IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring	
Section 04	IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
Section 04	IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed



Page 345 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
ection 05	IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	
ection 05	IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones	
	IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
ection 06	IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
ection 07	IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	
	IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	
	IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	



Page 346 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 08	IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 09	IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
Section 10	IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.5 - IT Requirements	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.6 - Performance Monitoring	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.7 - Community Engagement	Completed



Page 347 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 10.8 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 11.1 - Workforce Strategy Spending	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.3 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.4 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.5 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 11	IPQR Module 11.6 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.7 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.8 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.9 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.10 - Staff Impact	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.11 - IA Monitoring	



Page 348 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

•

Project ID	Module Name	Status
2.5	IPQR Module 2.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.2 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
2.a.i	IPQR Module 2.a.i.3 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.4 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.a.ii	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.c.i	IPQR Module 2.c.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
3.a.i	IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
3.a.ii	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
3.a.iii	IPQR Module 3.a.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed



Page 349 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project ID	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 3.a.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	☑ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.iii.5 - IA Monitoring	
4.b.i	IPQR Module 4.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	
	IPQR Module 4.b.i.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	
	IPQR Module 4.b.i.3 - IA Monitoring	



Page 350 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status	
	Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report (Baseline)	Pass & Complete	
	Module 1.2 - PPS Budget Report (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds (Baseline)	Pass & Complete	
Section 01	Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds (Quarterly)	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing	(a)
	Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	Pass & Complete	
	Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #2 Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #3 Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #4 Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	Pass & Complete	<b>9 B</b>
Section 02	Milestone #5 Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	Fail	
	Milestone #7 Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	Pass & Complete	
Section 03	Milestone #2 Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #4 Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 351 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status	
	latest		
	Milestone #6 Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 04	Milestone #1 Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	Pass & Complete	(a)
	Milestone #2 Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	Pass & Ongoing	
Section 05	Milestone #2 Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	
2000	Milestone #3 Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	Pass & Ongoing	0
	Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 06	Milestone #1 Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 07	Milestone #1 Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 08	Milestone #1 Develop population health management roadmap.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	Pass & Ongoing	
Castian 00	Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 09	Milestone #1 Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 352 of 356 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status	
	Milestone #2 Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 11	Milestone #1 Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals).	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined target workforce state.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Perform detailed gap analysis between current state assessment of workforce and projected future state.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Develop training strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 353 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status	
	Module 2.a.i.2 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
2.a.i	Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
2.0.1	Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #10 Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #11 Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 2.a.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	
2.a.ii	Module 2.a.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM implementation for each primary care practice included in the project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices.	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 354 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status	
	Milestone #4 Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Implement preventive care screening protocols including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) for all patients to identify unmet needs. A process is developed for assuring referral to appropriate care in a timely manner.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Implement open access scheduling in all primary care practices.	Pass & Ongoing	
2.c.i	Module 2.c.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	(P) (B)
	Module 2.c.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Create community-based health navigation services, with the goal of assisting patients in accessing healthcare services efficiently.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Develop a community care resource guide to assist the community resources and ensure compliance with protocols, under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social support services providers.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Resource appropriately for the community navigators, evaluating placement and service type.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical resources, such as transportation and housing services.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure efficiency in the system for community navigators who are following patients longitudinally.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Market the availability of community-based navigation services.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Pass & Ongoing	
3.a.i	Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 355 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status	
	engagement process.		
	Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 3.a.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	<b>9 B</b>
	Module 3.a.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum, includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital services to develop and implement protocols for diversion of patients from emergency room and inpatient services.	Pass & Ongoing	
3.a.ii	Milestone #3 Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from participating providers and facilities.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or at an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours).	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 356 of 356 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status	
	Milestone #7 Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization services using evidence-based protocols developed by medical staff.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively connected EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #10 Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #11 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
3.a.iii	Module 3.a.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 3.a.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Develop a medication adherence program to improve behavioral health medication adherence through culturally-competent health literacy initiatives including methods based on the Fund for Public Health NY's Medication Adherence Project (MAP).	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Form care teams including practitioners, care managers including Health Home care managers, social workers and pharmacists who are engaged with the behavioral health population.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Coordinate with Medicaid Managed Care Plans to improve medication adherence.	Pass & Ongoing	
4.b.i	Module 4.b.i.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Pass & Ongoing	